



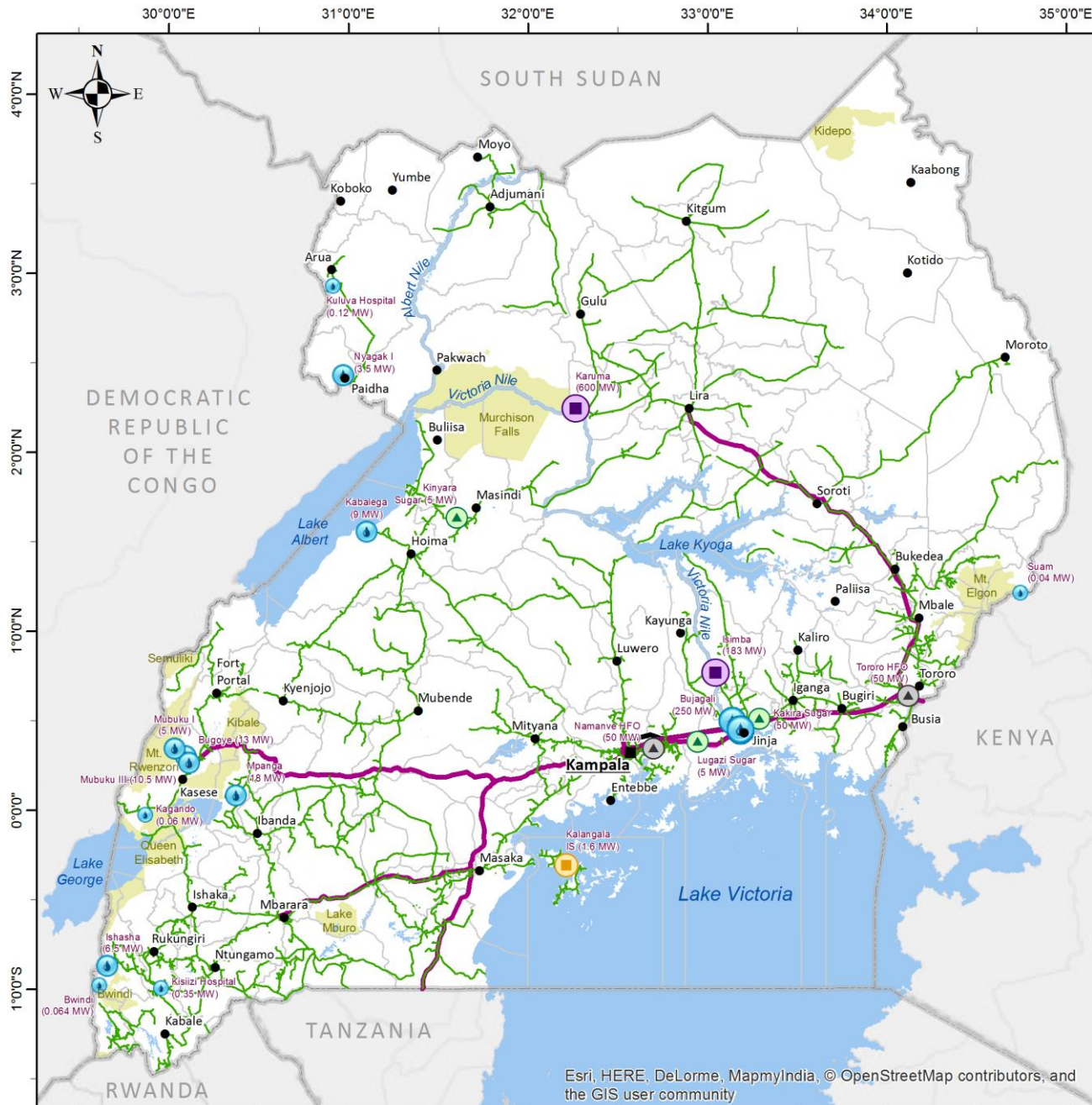
THE REPUBLIC OF UGANDA

MINISTRY OF ENERGY AND MINERAL DEVELOPMENT

A decorative graphic on the left side of the page, consisting of a vertical dark blue bar, a horizontal blue arrow pointing right, and several thin, curved lines at the bottom.

2014 Statistical Abstract

*Ministry of Energy and Mineral Development,
Plot No. 29/33 Kampala Road, P.O. Box 7270, Kampala
Tel: +256-414-505942; Fax: +256-414-505941
Email: psmemd@energy.go.ug;
Website: www.energyandminerals.co.ug*



Energy Utilities in Uganda 2014

Power Generation Sites

- Large-Hydro (> 20 MW); Operational Site
- Small-Hydro (1-20 MW); Operational Site
- Mini-Hydro (< 1 MW); Operational Site
- Biofuel (Bagasse); Operational Site
- Fossil Fuel; Operational Site
- Hybrid (Solar + Biodiesel); Under Construction
- Large-Hydro (> 20 MW); Under Construction

Power Lines

- 33 kV Distribution Lines, Existing
- 66 kV Transmission Line, Existing
- 132 kV Transmission Line, Existing
- 220 kV Transmission Line, Existing

Towns and Administrative Boundaries

- Capital City
- Major Town
- District Boundaries
- National Boundary

Natural Features

- River Nile
- Lakes
- National Parks

Data Sources:

Power Generation Sites: MEMD 2014
 Transmission Lines: UETCL 2014
 Distribution Lines: UMEME 2014, REA 2014
 Towns: GIZ 2014
 Administrative Boundaries: UBOS 2014
 River Nile: NFA 1996
 Lakes, National Parks: WRI 2008

Coordinate System: Arc_1960_UTM_Zone_36N

Copyright: MEMD GIS Lab, 01/06/2015



TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS.....	III
FOREWORD.....	IV
ACRONYMS.....	V
OVERVIEW.....	1
1.0 ENERGY RESOURCES.....	1
1.1 POWER GENERATION HIGHLIGHTS IN 2014.....	1
1.2 DISTRIBUTION.....	1
1.3 BIOMASS ENERGY.....	1
1.4 ATOMIC ENERGY STATISTICS IN 2014.....	2
2.0 PETROLEUM SUPPLIES.....	2
2.1 PETROLEUM IMPORTS IN 2014.....	2
2.2 PETROLEUM SALES IN 2014.....	2
2.3 MARKET SHARES OF OIL COMPANIES IN 2014.....	2
2.4 PRICES OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS.....	2
3.0 PETROLEUM EXPLORATION DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION.....	3
3.1 STATUS OF LICENSING.....	3
3.2 ESTIMATION OF NATIONAL RESOURCES.....	3
3.3 EXPLORATION ACTIVITIES.....	3
3.4 GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS.....	3
3.4.1 Gravity and Magnetic Data.....	3
3.4.2 Seismic Survey Data.....	3
3.5 EXPLORATION/APPRaisal DRILLING.....	4
3.5.1 Flow Rates.....	4
3.5.2 Volumes of Crude.....	4
3.6 INVESTMENTS IN THE SECTOR.....	4
3.7 NON TAX REVENUE (NTR) FROM OIL COMPANIES.....	4
4.0 MINERALS.....	4
4.1 LICENSING.....	4
4.2 NON-TAX REVENUE (NTR).....	4
4.3 MINERAL PRODUCTION, IMPORTS AND EXPORTS.....	5
LIST OF TABLES.....	6

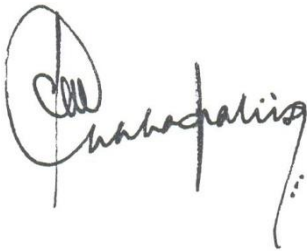
FOREWORD

The 2014 Statistical Abstract contains the latest statistics on energy, minerals, oil and gas in the Energy and Mineral Sector (EMS). This document is a key output of the Energy and Mineral Development Sector Strategic Plan for Statistics (EMDSSPS), aimed at efficiently and effectively managing sector data for sustainable development of the country.

The key data for tracking performance in the sector includes; electrification rate; energy balance; mineral production, importation and exportation; oil and gas exploration and production; and petroleum supplies and distribution. Ultimately, these statistics facilitate planning, policy formulation, and accountability for the EMS.

The success of this publication hinges mainly on the presence of an active and skilled Energy and Mineral Sector Statistical Committee comprised of members within the ministry and its sister agencies. In a special way, I commend UBOS for its endless efforts in ensuring quality statistics production in the EMS.

A digital copy of this publication can be accessed on the MEMD website while hard copies are shelved in the resource centre.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'F.A. Kabagambe-Kaliisa', with a large circular flourish on the left side.

F.A. Kabagambe-Kaliisa
Permanent Secretary

ACRONYMS

2D	Two Dimensional
3D	Three Dimensional
AEC	Atomic Energy Council
BCF	Billion Cubic Feet
CNOOC	China National Offshore Oil Corporation
CO ₂	Carbondioxide
DRC	Democratic Republic of Congo
EA	Exploration Areas
EL	Exploration License
EMDSSPS	Energy and Mineral Development Sector Strategic Plan for Statistics
EMS	Energy and Mineral Sector
ERA	Electricity Regulatory Agency
GIIP	Gas Initially In Place
GSMD	Geological Survey and Mines Department
HHI	Hierfindahl Hirschman Index
IDA	International Development Association
IDO	Industrial Diesel Oil
IPP	Isolated Power Plant
KCCL	Kasese Copper Cobalt Company Limited
KML	Kilembe Mines Limited
KPLC	Kenya Power and Lighting Company
KSW	Kakira Sugar Works
Kv	Kilo Volts
KWh	Kilo Watt Hours
LL	Location License
MDL	Mineral Dealers License
MEMD	Ministry of Energy and Mineral Development
ML	Mining Lease
MMBBL	Million Barrels (oil reserves)
MPS	Ministerial Policy Statement
MW	Mega Watt
MWh	Mega Watt Hours
NEU	Nuclear Energy Unit
NSS	National Statistical System
NTR	Non Tax Revenue
PL	Prospecting License
RL	Retention License
SPPAD	Sectoral Planning and Policy Analysis Department
SSPS	Sector Strategic Planning for Statistics
STOIIP	Stock Tank Oil in Place
TENESCO	Tanzania Electricity Supply Company

TOE	Tonnes of Oil Equipment
UBOS	Uganda Bureau of Statistics
UEDCL	Uganda Electricity Distribution Company Limited
UEGCL	Uganda Electricity Generation Company Limited
UETCL	Uganda Electricity Transmission Company Limited
UGX	Uganda Shillings
URA	Uganda Revenue Authority
US\$	United States Dollar
%	Percentage

OVERVIEW

The MEMD Statistical Abstract is an annual publication that presents statistics on the Energy and Mineral Sector (EMS). It covers Statistics on; Energy Resources, Petroleum (Exploration, Production, Supplies and Distribution) and Minerals. The Energy Resources Section presents statistics on Electric Power and New and Renewable Energy. The Petroleum Supplies and Distribution section presents statistics on petroleum imports, sales and prices as well as market shares of oil companies. Petroleum Exploration and Production section presents statistics on licensing and acreage; exploration; and Investment while the Mineral Section covers mineral licensing, Non-Tax Revenue (NTR) and value of minerals produced, imported and exported.

Data collection was mainly done by the sector's statistics committee which has members from all departments and sister agencies. Compilation was done by the Sectoral Planning and Policy Analysis Department (SPPAD). Some of the data presented dates back as far as 2007.

1.0 ENERGY RESOURCES

1.1 POWER GENERATION HIGHLIGHTS IN 2014

- i. In 2014, the National Grid Electrification Rate was 15.2 % (2014 Energy Balance).
- ii. The Generation mix by the end of 2014 stood at 873.34MW, of which 695 MW were from hydro, 118.84 MW from petroleum-based thermal and 59.5 MW from biomass co-generation sources.
- iii. Total energy generated in 2014 was 3,257,710 MWh, slightly higher than the previous year's generation by 7.2%. Most of this energy came from large hydros (78.6%), while small proportions of 16.1%, 4.2% and 1% came from embedded generators, thermal generators and imports, respectively.
- iv. Energy exports were 125,064 MWh while imports stood at 32,696 MWh. This represents an 18.2% increase in exports while imports declined by 28.8%.

1.2 DISTRIBUTION

- i. Umeme purchased more energy in 2014 by 3.4% as compared to the previous year.
- ii. At the same time, umeme energy sales to various customers rose by 8.7% in comparison to those in the previous year.
- iii. On balancing the purchases and sales, the distribution system incurred energy losses amounting to 619,402 MW in 2014. These were slightly lower than those incurred in 2013 by 12.1%.

1.3 BIOMASS ENERGY

- i. Biomass energy estimates for 2014 were UGX 4,618 billion nationally in 2014.
- ii. The demand was estimated at 44.2 million tonnes.

- iii. Specifically, firewood demand was estimated at 28.2 million tonnes, agro residue demand at 3.5 million tonnes, charcoal at 1.8 million tonnes while charcoal wood-equivalent at 16 million tonnes.

1.4 ATOMIC ENERGY STATISTICS IN 2014

- i. A total of 155 inspections were carried out by the Atomic Energy Council.
- ii. The council issued out 77 possess and use licenses while 21 transportation permits and 26 import/export permits were issued out to various companies.

2.0 PETROLEUM SUPPLIES

2.1 PETROLEUM IMPORTS IN 2014

- i. Total petroleum imports were marginally higher in 2014 compared to 2013 by 9.7%. By commodity, total petroleum imports fell by 8.4% in kerosene but rose by 13.4% in petrol and 8.2% in diesel. Overall, petroleum imports have risen by 48.7% since 2007.
- ii. The total import bill in 2014 was UGX 5,012 billion, the highest in the last seven years while Government Revenue totaled to UGX 993 billion.
- iii. Government revenue peaked in 2009 at UGX 1,216 billion while its lowest was recorded in 2007 at UGX 450 billion.

2.2 PETROLEUM SALES IN 2014

- i. Petroleum sales in 2014 totalled to 1.461 billion cubic metres, the highest sales in the last seven years
- ii. Gas oil was the most sold product with 643.1 million cubic metres followed by Premium with 552.6 million cubic metres.
- iii. On the other hand, there were no sales for IDO and Bitumen while products within 'Others' such as Chemicals recorded the least sales worth 65,100 cubic metres.
- iv. An increase of 8.3% was realised in sales between 2013 and 2014.

2.3 MARKET SHARES OF OIL COMPANIES IN 2014

Total (U) limited and Shell/Vivo Energy (U) limited still dominated the petroleum industry, with Total (U) falling to 16.33% while Vivo energy rising to 18.61% in comparison to the previous year (2013).

2.4 PRICES OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

- i. Local pump prices for petroleum products averaged at UGX 3,727, UGX 2,841 and UGX 3,304 for Petrol, Kerosene and Diesel, respectively.
- ii. Average International Refined Product Prices for Nymex-Petrol, IPE-Diesel and Nymex-Kerosene were US\$/Ton 723.01, US\$/Ton 863.66 and US\$/Ton 761.04 in 2014 (Jan-Nov) respectively.

3.0 PETROLEUM EXPLORATION DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION

3.1 STATUS OF LICENSING

- i. Five discovery areas in the country are currently under license to Total, Tullow and CNOOC on a 33.33% shareholding.
- ii. Paara and Lyeo Discovery Areas in Exploration Area 1 (EA1) and 1A (EA1A) respectively are operated by Total E&P Uganda.
- iii. Buliisa and Kairo-Tonya Discovery Areas in Exploration Areas 2 (EA2) are operated by Tullow Uganda Operations Pty whereas Kingfisher Development Area (EA3A) is operated by CNOOC Uganda Limited.

3.2 ESTIMATION OF NATIONAL RESOURCES

- i. The current Stock Tank Oil in Place (STOIP) estimate in the Albertine Graben stands at 6.5MMBBL and 1.4 billion Barrels of this is estimated to be recoverable.
- ii. The Gas (Non-associated) Initially in Place (GIIP) stands at 499 BCF and the associated gas is estimated at 173 Billion Cubic Feet (BCF).

3.3 EXPLORATION ACTIVITIES

- i. Exploration activities involved completion of Kingfisher 2D OBC seismic testing and East Nile 3D seismic survey in Kingfisher and Packwach areas respectively, plus the drilling of Rii-2A and Waraga-3 in EA 1 and EA 2 respectively.

3.4 GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS

3.4.1 GRAVITY AND MAGNETIC DATA

- ii. In February 2014, a total of gravity magnetic data points covering approximately 90 line km were acquired in Moroto-Kadam area during a reconnaissance survey.
- iii. Also twenty (20) surface geology field points were established there.
- iv. This brings the cumulative gravity magnetic data acquired in Uganda over the years to over 7,500 line kilometers.

3.4.2 SEISMIC SURVEY DATA

- i. Kingfisher 2D OBC Seismic Testing was concluded on 8th January 2014 and the East Nile 3D Seismic Survey in May 2014.
- ii. By the end of 2014 the cumulative seismic data acquired in the country was 3,766.466km of 2D Land; 3,291.66 of 2D Marine; 578.64 km of 2D Transitional Zone; 1,346.26km² of 3D Land and 261.8km² of 3D Marine seismic with a total cost of US\$ 111,997,896.

3.5 EXPLORATION/APPRaisal DRILLING

A cumulative total of 118 onshore wells were drilled in the Albertine Graben by the end of 2014 with 83 of them being appraisal wells while 35 were exploration wells.

3.5.1 FLOW RATES

- i. Kingfisher-2 still ranks highest with flow rate of 13,830 barrels of oil per day and Jobi East-6A with lowest flow rate of 4.3 barrels of oil per day so far.
- ii. Only 2 gas wells have been tested so far i.e. Turaco-3 and Nzizi-2.
- iii. The 2 wells flowed gas at 60 million and 14.13 million standard cubic feet of gas per day respectively. The gas in Turaco-3 was heavily contaminated with carbondioxide (CO₂).

3.5.2 VOLUMES OF CRUDE

A total of 40,385 barrels of the non-flared crude oil is currently being stored at Ngiri-2 and Kasamene-1 well sites as well as Tangi camp. A commercial plan to dispose of the crude is not yet in place.

3.6 INVESTMENTS IN THE SECTOR

By the end of calendar year 2014, a cumulative total of US\$ 2.832 billion had been invested in the sector from the oil company activities.

3.7 NON TAX REVENUE (NTR) FROM OIL COMPANIES

- i. Non-tax revenues amounted to US\$ 411,578 during 2014.
- ii. An accumulated amount of US\$ 9,339,625 was received from mid 2001 to mid 2014 from training fees, ground rental fees, surface rental fees, signature bonuses, permit fees, and sale of data among others.

4.0 MINERALS

4.1 LICENSING

- i. A total of 395 mineral licenses were granted to various companies in 2014.
- ii. Amongst these, 487 were Exploration licenses (EL), 179 Prospecting licenses (PL), 70 Mineral Dealers Licenses (MDL), 36 Mining Leases (ML), 3 Retention Licenses (RL) and 43 Location Licenses (LL).
- iii. At the same time, 47 licenses were renewed, 334 expired and 1 revoked.
- iv. By 31st December 2014, a total of 818 licenses were in operation by various companies

4.2 NON-TAX REVENUE (NTR)

UGX 5.392 billion in NTR was collected in 2014 registering a 9.06% increase from last year's UGX 4.944 billion and 23.6% above the UGX 4.0 billion annual target.

4.3 MINERAL PRODUCTION, IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

- i. Total value of minerals produced in 2014 was UGX 168.3395 billion, slightly higher than 2013 by 6.2%.
- ii. Tourmaline was the only mineral that was imported and valued in 2014 with a total of 7 kgs worth UGX 18.427 million.
- iii. Mineral exports in 2014 were valued at UGX 8.691 billion.

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1: Installed Capacities and Plant Factor for Electricity Generation Companies in Uganda In 2014	8
Table 2: Uganda Energy Balance 2014	9
Table 3: UETCL total volumes purchased across all suppliers of electricity in MWh (2007-2014)	10
Table 4: UETCL Electricity Sales in MWh (2007-2014)	10
Table 5: Transmission Energy Losses (2007-2014).....	11
Table 6: Umeme ENRGY Sales in MWh (2007-2014)	11
Table 7: Distribution ENERGY losses in MWh (2007-2014).....	11
Table 8: Energy sales by other distributors in MWh (2009-2014)	12
Table 9: NUMBER OF UMEME CUSTOMERS	12
Table 10: NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS FOR OTHER POWER DISTRIBUTORS	12
Table 11: NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN DIFFERENT POWER DISTRIBUTION COMPANIES	13
Table 12: Licensed power projects in 2014.....	13
Table 13: DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS' ELECTRIFICATION STATUS IN 2014	14
Table 14: Preeep Perfomance figures in 2014	17
Table 15: Market Estimate for Ethanol (2011-2019)	17
Table 16: Estimated value of Biomass Energy Resources	17
Table 17: Biomass Demand in 2014.....	17
Table 18: Specific Biomass Energy Consumption in Industry.....	18
Table 19: AEC Statistical Annual Data for Years 2013 & 2014	18
Table 20: Monthly Imports of petroleum products in 2014	19
Table 21: Annual Petroleum Imports in litres (2007-2014)	19
Table 22: Total imported volumes per product (01/01/2014-31/12/2014)	20
Table 23: Monthly Import Bill and Government Revenue in 2014	21
Table 24: Annual Import Bill and Government Revenue (2007-2014).....	21
Table 25: Non-Tax Revenues from Oil Companies (2002-2014)	21
Table 26: Monthly Sales of petroleum products ('000' cubic metres).....	22
Table 27: Annual Sales of Petroleum Products in '000' cubic metres (2007-2014)	22
Table 28: LOCAL PUMP PRICES OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS IN UGX	23
Table 29: MONTHLY INTERNATIONAL REFINED PRODUCT PRICES \$/TON IN 2014	23
Table 30: LIST OF LICENSED PETROLEUM SUPPLY COMPANIES TO DATE	24
Table 31: Seismic Coverage per Area in 2014	29
Table 32: Yearly 2D and 3D Seismic coverage (1998-2014)	29
Table 33: Seismic Coverage and Cost Expenditure (2001-2014).....	30
Table 34: Wells Drilled Per Year (1938-2014)	30
Table 35: Tested Wells per Year (2004-2014)	30
Table 36: Maximum Flow Rate of the Produced Crude	31
Table 37: Crude Volumes Produced During Testing (2005-2014).....	31
Table 38: Summary of the compensation payments for PAPs for 3D Seismic Surveys during 2014	32
Table 39: Summary of the compensation payment made to PAPs over 19 well pads and access roads in Bullisa during 2014	32

Table 40: Compensation payments to PAPs in the 300m road area in Kingfisher Area	32
Table 41: Employment in the OIL AND GAS sector in 2014	32
Table 42: Total salary contributions to nationals in comparison to expatriates during 2014	32
Table 43: Summary of trained officers during 2014	33
Table 44: Summary of UPIK intake and completion for a diploma in Petroleum Studies.....	33
Table 45: Summary of Makerere intake and completion for the Bachelor of Petroleum Geosciences and Production course.....	33
Table 46: Summary of money spent on contracts and purchase orders by the Ugandan registered international and non-registered companies during 2014.	34
Table 47: Investments in the Sector (1998-2014).....	34
Table 48: Non-tax revenues generated from oil companies between 2001 and 2014.....	34
Table 49: Summary of the Recurrent Budget Expenditure during 2014.....	35
Table 50: Summary of the Development Budget expenditure during 2014.....	35
Table 51: Summary of the Norwegian Funded Expenditure per pillar for 2014.....	35
Table 52: Summary of petroleum resources in the Albertine Graben as at December 2014.....	36
Table 53: Issued Petroleum Construction Permits To-Date.....	37
Table 54: Summary of Petroleum Resources in the Albertine Graben as At December 2014.....	41
Table 55: Mineral Licensing Status in 2014.....	42
Table 56: NTR assessed and reported collected in 2014.....	42
Table 57: Mineral Production in 2014.....	43
Table 58: Mineral Imports as per Permits issued IN 2014.....	43
Table 59: Mineral Exports as per Permits issued and for minerals produced in 2014.....	44
Table 60: List of Licensed Mineral Dealers in 2014.....	44
Table 61: Mineral Exports in 2014.....	47
Table 62: Mineral Concession Holders List as per 31st December 2014.....	50
Table 63: ENERGY AND MINERAL SECTOR META DATA.....	84

TABLE 1: INSTALLED CAPACITIES AND PLANT FACTOR FOR ELECTRICITY GENERATION COMPANIES IN UGANDA IN 2014

Station	No. of Units	Unit Capacity (MW)	Installed capacity (MW)	Date Commissioned
HYDRO (695)				
Bujagali	5	50	250	2012
Kiira	5	40	200	2000
Nalubaale	10	18	180	1954
Kilembe mines (Mubuku I)	4	2 units each 2 MW 2 units each 0.5 MW	5	
Bugoye-Tronder	2	7.2	13	2009
Kasese cobalt (Mobuku III)	3	3.3	10	1998
Mpanga	3	6	18	2011
Ishasha	2	3.2	6.5	2011
Buseruka Kabalega-Hydromax	3	3	9	2013
*Nyagak I – WENRECo: Nyagak I	2	1.75	3.5	2012
THERMAL (118.84)				
Namanve-Jacobson	7	7.285	50	2008
Electro-Maxx-Tororo			68.2	2010
* UEDCL - Kalangala		340KVA, 250KVA	0.64	
Co-Generation using Bagasse (59.5)				
**Kakira sugar works			52	2008
**Kinyara sugar Ltd	3	2 units each 1 MW 1 unit at 5 MW	7.5	2009

Source: ERA ESI database

TABLE 2: UGANDA ENERGY BALANCE 2014

Unit: TOE	Fuelwood	Charcoal	Residues	Gasoline	AV Fuel (=Jet A1+AV Gas)	Kerosene (=Paraffin)	Diesel	Fuel oil	LPG	Electricity	TOTAL
National Production	15,667,710	0	619,588	0	0	0	0	0	0	277,178	16,564,475
Imports	0	0	0	449,079	124,155	45,140	569,268	30,469	7,478	2,812	1,228,401
Exports	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary Energy supply	15,667,710	0	619,588	449,079	124,155	45,140	569,268	30,469	7,478	279,990	17,792,877
% All Primary Energy	88.1%	0.0%	3.5%	2.5%	0.7%	0.3%	3.2%	0.2%	0.0%	1.6%	100.0%
Charcoal/Elec.Production	-5,361,345	536,134	0	0	0	0	253,283	3,857	0	77,142	-4,490,928
Prod+Trans+Distr.Losses	-490779	-25,530	-29,517	-21,385	-5,912	-2,150	-27,108	-1,451	-356	-67,197	-671,385
Net Supply Available	9,815,586	510,604	590,071	427,694	118,243	42,991	542,160	29,018	7,122	207,851	12,291,340
% Net Supply Available	79.9%	4.2%	4.8%	3.5%	1.0%	0.3%	4.4%	0.2%	0.1%	1.7%	100.0%
Residential	7,188,938	474,777	590,071	0	0	38,692	0	0	5,697	44,666	8,342,841
Commercial	345,192	35,827	0	0	0	4,299	0	0	0	24,724	410,042
Industry	2,281,456	0	267	0	0	0	119,275	29,018	1,424	137,772	2,569,213
Transport	0	0	0	427,694	118,243	0	368,669	0	0	0	914,606
Agriculture	0	0	0	0	0	0	54,216	0	0	0	54,216
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	689	689
TOTAL CONSUMPTION	9,815,586	510,604	590,338	427,694	118,243	42,991	542,160	29,018	7,122	207,851	12,291,607
% All secondary Energy	79.9%	4.2%	4.8%	3.5%	1.0%	0.3%	4.4%	0.2%	0.1%	1.7%	100.0%
Supply Pattern											
Biomass	88.8%		Demand: Residential	Energy 67.9%	Electricity 21.5%					Energy Consumption per capita (kgOE):	344.2
Oil products	9.5%		Commercial	3.3%	11.9%					Commercial Energy Cons. per capita (kgOE):	38.5
Electricity	1.7%		Industrial	20.9%	66.3%					Total number of households	7482304
TOTAL	100.0%		Transport	7.4%	0.0%					National Grid Electrification Rate (%)	15.2
NB: The Energy Balance does not include the energy produced by renewable energy technologies (Solar PV, biogas) which is estimated to sum up to a minor amount.											

TABLE 3: UETCL TOTAL VOLUMES PURCHASED ACROSS ALL SUPPLIERS OF ELECTRICITY IN MWH (2007-2014)

Year	Embedded Generators							Thermal Generators				Imports		Large Hydro		Total	
	KCCL	KML	Mpanga	Bugoye	Kinyara	Ishasha/Eco power	KSW	Kabalega	Jacobsen Namanve	Electro-maxx	IDA Aggreko Mutundwe	Aggreko Kiira	Kenya	Rwanda	Bujagali		Eskom
2007	744	29,643							-	-	-	539,007	58,284	2,015		1,263,544	1,893,237
2008	1,154	29,797					55,116		117,211	-	117,699	311,254	40,922	2,298		1,373,444	2,048,895
2009	1,303	28,344	-	15,913	2,447	-	87,851	-	361,876	275	408,086	126,373	25,063	2,568	-	1,234,975	2,295,074
2010	3,418	22,309	-	66,360	4,797	-	80,315	-	372,581	82,562	417,776	147,360	29,211	3,008	-	1,255,803	2,485,500
2011	3,664	22,862	70,382	80,894	2,281	22,356	51,295.66	-	391,209	69,943	363,843	132,997	35,830	2,905	-	1,330,545	2,581,007
2012	4,616	22,644	63,554	77,164	8,782	44,146	85,313	-	148,698	70,023	56,572	-	31,516	3,059	966,129	1,274,637	2,856,853
2013	17,551	15,743	101,222	67,813	9,019	29,126	116,426	18,313	1,398	364	-	-	42,896	3,033	1,375,570	1,240,145	3,038,619
2014	64,642	23,189	87,076	87,076	10,332	22784	203,222	27473	85,505	52,428	-	-	29,012	3,684	1,365,750	1,195,537	3,257,710

Source: UETCL Business Statistics

Note:

Thermal plants were at zero dispatch during quarters II and III for Jacobsen-Namanve and Electro-maxx.

TABLE 4: UETCL ELECTRICITY SALES IN MWH (2007-2014)

Year	Umeme	KPLC	TANESCO	DRC	RWANDA	Ferdsult Kihiihi/Kibaale	Bundibugyo Co-op Society	UEDCL	Kilembe Investment Ltd	Pader Abim Co-operative Society	Total
Energy Sales (MWh)											
2007	1,759,205	21,971	42,845	-	650	-	-	-	-	-	1,824,671
2008	1,948,542	23,881	43,021	-	79	1,407	-	-	-	-	2,016,930
2009	2,146,512	38,135	43,470	-	435	4,684	89	-	183	-	2,233,508
2010	2,323,839	29,142	45,362	-	1,968	9,266	824	-	1,664	539	2,412,604
2011	2,392,930	33,363	51,007	1,747	2,760	9,721	1,136	-	4,564	984	2,498,212
2012	2,619,291	37,944	57,145	2,408	1,835	16,638	1,386	-	6,252	1,248	2,744,147
2013	2,799,514	47,766	54,443	2,106	1,459	21,207	1,743	2,076	2,660	1,462	2,934,436
2014	2,893,946	107,057	12,983	2,438	2,586	22,380	1,883	5,566	3,715	1,760	3,054,314

Source: UETCL Business Statistics

Note:

UEDCL commenced grid services after Quarter 1 of 2014

There were no energy exports to Rwanda during Quarter 2 of 2014

TABLE 5: TRANSMISSION ENERGY LOSSES (2007-2014)

Year	Purchases (MWh)	Sales (MWh)	Losses (MWh)	Losses %
2007	1,893,237	1,824,671	68,566	3.62%
2008	2,048,895	2,016,930	31,965	1.56%
2009	2,295,074	2,233,508	61,566	2.68%
2010	2,485,500	2,412,604	72,896	2.93%
2011	2,581,007	2,498,212	82,795	3.21%
2012	2,856,853	2,744,147	112,706	3.95%
2013	3,038,619	2,934,436	104,183	3.43%
2014	3,255,418	3,098,353	157,065	4.82%

Note: Figures are average transmission grid losses; they don't include losses in the distribution system.

TABLE 6: UMEME ENERGY SALES IN MWH (2007-2014)

Year	Domestic	Commercial	Medium industries	Large industries	Streetlights	Total	% Change
2007	293,495	150,630	211,180	482,103	688	1,138,096	
2008	327,440	176,735	222,907	549,473	1,923	1,278,478	12.33%
2009	363,652	208,546	232,397	594,140	2,183	1,400,918	9.58%
2010	417,860	239,875	256,173	711,266	2,363	1,627,537	16.18%
2011	397,415	213,582	260,214	859,344	1,448	1,732,003	6.42%
2012	469,453	216,036	341,707	909,465	1,346	1,938,007	11.89%
2013	476,126	255,407	378,338	980,144	1,809	2,091,824	7.94%
2014	540,865	283,718	390,020	1,060,062	1,879	2,274,544	8.73%

TABLE 7: DISTRIBUTION ENERGY LOSSES IN MWH (2007-2014)

Year	Purchases	Sales	Losses	Losses %
2007	1,754,570	1,138,096	616,474	35.1%
2008	1,948,412	1,278,478	669,934	34.4%
2009	2,153,521	1,400,918	752,603	34.9%
2010	2,323,824	1,627,537	696,287	30.0%
2011	2,387,423	1,732,003	655,420	27.5%
2012	2,624,816	1,938,007	686,809	26.2%
2013	2,796,425	2,091,824	704,601	25.2%
2014	2,898,842	2,274,544	624,298	21.5%

TABLE 8: ENERGY SALES BY OTHER DISTRIBUTORS IN MWH (2009-2014)

Year	FERDSULT ENGINEERING SERVICES (Total Energy Sales per Concession)			PADER ABIM CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY		BUNDIBUGYO ENERGY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY		KILEMBE INVESTMENTS LIMITED		WESTNILE RURAL ELECTRICIFACTION COMPANY		
	Kibaale-Kyenjojo	Rukungiri-Kanungu	Masaka-Rakai-Isingiro-Ntungamo	Domestic	Commercial	Domestic	Commercial	Domestic	Commercial	Domestic	Commercial	Others
2009	1,369.137	1,861.946	347.103	0	0	0	0	0	0	548.000	1,855.000	90.575
2010	3,666.887	2,422.722	1,075.512	0	0	187.135	17.681	1,019.245	629.260	1,054.593	3,398.918	208.937
2011	4,139.481	2,894.186	2,477.991	0.183	44.658	680.661	67.967	1,038.635	746.423	808.561	2,385.030	72.751
2012	4,924.124	3,167.000	3,855.750	0	0	1,053.249	106.810	1,503.345	929.480	821.285	2,408.801	32.554
2013	6,028.096	3,492.233	3,905.855	979.903	149.726	1,260.922	144.330	1,676.513	1,209.187	1,714.590	4,732.107	303.164
2014	7,180.986	3,420.980	3,797.261	973.410	555.489	1,379.377	185.972	2,345.813	934.430	1,713.792	4,444.661	813.308

Source: ERA

TABLE 9: NUMBER OF UMEME CUSTOMERS

Year	Domestic	Commercial	Medium Industrial	Large Industries	Street Lights
2008	1,102,407	90,995	3,971	664	1,340
2009	1,146,566	90,661	3,698	747	1,081
2010	1,303,582	109,716	4,409	1,051	790
2011	1,538,444	131,850	5,745	1,366	1,076
2012	1,730,633	155,087	7,157	1,468	1,401
2013	1,903,121	185,552	8,171	1,565	1,447
2014	2,275,720	222,930	8,852	1,779	1,412

Source: ERA

TABLE 10: NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS FOR OTHER POWER DISTRIBUTORS

Period	WESTNILE RURAL ELECTRICIFACTION COMPANY			FERDSULT ENGINEERING SERVICES						PADER ABIM CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY		BUNDIBUGYO ENERGY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY		KILEMEBE INVESTMENT LIMITED	
	Domestic	Commercial	Industrial	Kibaale-Kyenjojo		Rukungiri-Kanungu		Masaka-Rakai-Isingiro		Domestic	Commercial	Domestic	Commercial	Domestic	Commercial
2008	5,011	5,441	11	-	-	-	-	7,380	251	-	-	-	-	-	-
2009	5,737	5,679	12	3,565	117	2,687	104	1,128	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010	5,796	6,090	8	6,781	242	3,730	133	4,879	151	806	-	868	17	4,698	150
2011	6,129	6,327	6	7,307	257	4,685	181	7,573	393	992	-	998	18	7,315	261
2012	6,265	6,352	8	10,797	399	5,856	216	9,770	294	1,143	-	1,559	37	7,576	326
2013	8,086	7,816	21	16,786	598	8,141	253	11,866	374	4,792	160	7,254	160	9,697	377
2014	9,912	7,942	18	27,371	964	12,483	294	16,259	496	6,574	181	10,845	172	20,836	426

Source: ERA

TABLE 11: NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN DIFFERENT POWER DISTRIBUTION COMPANIES

Period	UMEME UGANDA LIMITED		FERDSULT ENGINEERING SERVICES	PADER ABIM CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY	BUNDIBUGYO CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY	KILEMBE INVESTMENTS LIMITED	WESTNILE RURAL ELECTRIFICATION COMPANY	
Year	Expatriates	National	National	National	National	National	Expatriates	National
2008		4728	50	0	0	0	13	187
2009	39	4676	72	0	0	20	2	203
2010	49	4463	132					
2011	55	4738	145	7	23	37	4	169
2012	41	5323	163	36	37	45	4	172
2013	47	5467	179	38	54	56	1	165
2014	58	5494	186	63	61	70	12	259

TABLE 12: LICENSED POWER PROJECTS IN 2014

No.	Company	Project Name / Location	River	License Effective Date	Period (years)	license No.	Technology Option	Planned Capacity (MW)	Overall Status
1	Kalangala Infrastructure Services (KIS)	1.6MW solar-diesel hybrid power project, Bugala Island Kalangala District	N/A	01-Jan-09	25	71	Solar and thermal	1.6	Project implementation commenced.
2	Kikagati Power Company Limited	Kikagati HPP Project, Isingiro Distict	Kagera	01-Jan-07			hydro	16.0	Construction is yet to commence
3	South Asia Energy Management Systems LLC	Nyamwamba hydro Power Project, Kasese	Nyamwamba	10-Jan-12	20	94	hydro	9.2	Construction is yet to commence
4	Elgon Hydro Siti (Pvt) Limited.	Siti 1 HPP, in Bukwo District	Siti	01-Jun-14	22.4	114	Hydro	21.5	Construction is yet to commence
5	Elgon Hydro Siti (Pvt) Limited	Siti 2 HPP, Bukwo District	Siti and Nyalit	01-Jun-14	22.4	115	Hydro		
6	Rwimi EP Company Limited	Rwimi Hydro Power project Kasese District	Rwimi	01-Jun-14	22	113	Hydro		
7	Greenewus Energy Africa Ltd	Kakaka HPP Kasese District	Rwimi	31-Jan-14	22.4	117	Hydro	5.0	Construction is yet to commence
8	Lubilia Kawembe Hydro Limited	Lubilia Kasese District	Lubilia	01-Jun-14	22	116	hydro	5.4	Construction is yet to commence
9	PH Industrial Farms Ltd	Boimass gasification power project	N/A	Granted	Instrument prepared	being	Boimass	1.0	Construction is yet to commence
10	Muvumbe Hydro (U) Limited	Nyakizumba Hydro Power plant Kabale District	Nyakizumba / Maziba	Granted	Instrument prepared	being	hydro	5.4	Construction is yet to commence
11	Hydromax (Nkusi) Limited	Waki Hydro Power Plant-Hoima and Buliisa Districts	Waki	Granted	Instrument prepared	being	hydro	4.8	Construction is yet to commence
12	ARPE LTD	83MW achwa HPP	Achwa	granted	Instrument prepared	being			

TABLE 13: DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS' ELECTRIFICATION STATUS IN 2014

District	Status	Comment
Abim	Electrified	Operated by electricity cooperatives in the area
Adjumani	Electrified	
Agago	Electrified	Operated by electricity cooperatives in the area
Alebtong	Electrified	
Amolatar	Electrified	
Amudat	Electrified	
Amuria	Electrified	
Amuru	Electrified	
Apac	Electrified	
Arua	Electrified	Off grid. Power from Nyagak Hydro
Budaka	Electrified	
Bududa	Electrified	
Bugiri	Electrified	
Buhweju	Electrified	
Buikwe	Electrified	
Bukedea	Electrified	
Bukomansimbi	Electrified	
Bukwo	Not electrified	Construction works are ongoing. To be electrified by the end of 2015
Bulambuli	Electrified	
Buliisa	Electrified	
Bundibugyo	Electrified	Operated by electricity cooperatives in the area
Bushenyi	Electrified	
Busia	Electrified	
Butaleja	Electrified	
Butambala	Electrified	
Buvuma	Not electrified	Grant has been secured from the Islamic Development Bank (IDB) to carry out feasibility studies
Buyende	Not electrified	Construction works are ongoing. To be electrified by the end of 2015
Dokolo	Electrified	
Gomba	Electrified	
Gulu	Electrified	
Hoima	Electrified	
Ibanda	Electrified	
Iganga	Electrified	
Isingiro	Electrified	
Jinja	Electrified	
Kaabong	To be electrified	Construction works are expected to commence in the 2nd Quarter of calender year 2015
Kabale	Electrified	
Kabalore	Electrified	
Kaberamaido	Electrified	
Kalangala	Electrified	Operated by generator (soon to be on National Grid. Feasibility studies ongoing)
Kaliro	Electrified	
Kalungu	Electrified	
Kampala	Electrified	
Kamuli	Electrified	
Kamwenge	Electrified	
Kanungu	Electrified	

Kapchorwa	Electrified	
Kasese	Electrified	
Katakwi	Electrified	
Kayunga	Electrified	
Kibaale	Electrified	Operated by Ferdsult engineering services
Kiboga	Electrified	
Kibuku	Electrified	
Kiruhura	Electrified	
Kiryandongo	Electrified	
Kisoro	Electrified	
Kitgum	Electrified	
Koboko	To be electrified soon	Construction works are ongoing. To be electrified by the end of 2015
Kole	Electrified	
Kotido	Not electrified	Construction works are expected to commence in the 2nd Quarter of calender year 2015
Kumi	Electrified	
Kween	Electrified	
Kyankwanzi	Electrified	
Kyegegwa	Electrified	
Kyenjojo	Electrified	Operated by Ferdsult engineering services
Lamwo	Electrified	
Lira	Electrified	
Luuka	Electrified	
Luweero	Electrified	
Lwengo	Electrified	
Lyantonde	Electrified	
Manafwa	Electrified	
Maracha	To be electrified soon	Construction works are ongoing. To be electrified by the end of 2015
Masaka	Electrified	
Masindi	Electrified	
Mayuge	Electrified	
Mbale	Electrified	
Mbarara	Electrified	
Mitooma	Electrified	
Mityana	Electrified	
Moroto	Electrified	
Moyo	Electrified	
Mpigi	Electrified	
Mubende	Electrified	
Mukono	Electrified	
Nakapiripirit	Electrified	
Nakaseke	Electrified	
Nakasongola	Electrified	
Namayingo	Not electrified	Construction works are ongoing. To be electrified by the end of 2015
Namutumba	Electrified	
Napak	Electrified	
Nebbi	Electrified	Operated by WENRECO
Ngora	Electrified	
Ntoroko	Electrified	

Ntungamo	Electrified	
Nwoya	To be electrified soon	Plans are underway to extend power in 2015
Otuke	Electrified	
Oyam	Electrified	
Pader	Electrified	Operated by electricity cooperatives in the area
Pallisa	Electrified	
Rakai	Electrified	
Rubirizi	Electrified	
Rukungiri	Electrified	
Sembabule	Electrified	
Serere	Electrified	
Sheema	Electrified	
Sironko	Electrified	
Soroti	Electrified	
Tororo	Electrified	
Wakiso	Electrified	
Yumbe	To be electrified soon	Construction works are ongoing. To be electrified by the end of 2015
Zombo	To be electrified soon	Construction works are ongoing. To be electrified by the end of 2015

TABLE 14: PREEP PERFORMANCE FIGURES IN 2014

Technology		Jan-June	Jul-Dec	Total
Solar PV	Households	286	713	999
	Social Institutions	38	109	147
	SMEs	75	110	185
Pico PV systems	Households	4640	4959	9599
Stoves	Households	6,280	7293	13,573
	Social Institutions	29	67	96
	SMEs	13	12	25
Grid Densification	Households	42		42
	Social Institutions	6		6
	SMEs	15		15
MHPs	Households			
	Social Institutions			
	SMEs			

TABLE 15: MARKET ESTIMATE FOR ETHANOL (2011-2019)

Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Amount in million litres									
Petrol	337.8	362.0	387.9	415.6	445.3	477.1	511.2	547.8	586.9
Ethanol									
0.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5%	8.4	9.0	9.7	10.4	11.1	11.9	12.8	13.7	14.7
5%	16.9	18.1	19.4	20.8	22.3	23.9	25.6	27.4	29.3
7.5%	25.3	27.1	29.1	31.2	33.4	35.8	38.3	41.1	44.0
10.0%	33.8	36.2	38.8	41.6	44.5	47.7	51.1	54.8	58.7
Graduated	-	9.0	19.4	31.2	44.5	47.7	51.1	54.8	58.7

Feedstock and processing capacity for about 45 million litres is possible when all the sugar industries get involved

TABLE 16: ESTIMATED VALUE OF BIOMASS ENERGY RESOURCES

Fuel Type	Mill. Of tons Consumed	Conservative Cost/Ton in USD	Biomass value in million USD	Value in UgX Bn.
Wood	28	50	1,400	3,500
Charcoal	1.8	200	360	900
Agro- residues	3.5	25	88	218
Total			1,848	4,618

TABLE 17: BIOMASS DEMAND IN 2014

Sector	Firewood Mill. Tons	Agro residues Mill. tons	Charcoal Mill. tons	Charcoal Wood-equivalent	Total wood equivalent
Household	20.9	1.7	1.5	13.2	34.5
Industrial	4.8	1.8			6.4
Commercial	0.54		0.3	2.6	2.8
Institutions	1.8				1.7

TABLE 18: SPECIFIC BIOMASS ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN INDUSTRY

Industry	Specific Energy Kg of wood /Kg of product	Total wood consumption by the industry tons
Artisanal brick making	0.6	6 mill
Tea	1.5	71,000
Small scale lime production	1.5	270,000
Tobacco	8.0	200,000
Jaggeries		500 tons of wood and 2,000 tons of bagasse
Vegetable oil		170,000 tons of agro residues 75,000 tons of wood
Fish smoking		
Pit kilns	1.2	22,000
Improved kiln	0.4	
Cement (Hima)		80,000 tons of agro residues
Textile		17,000 –agro residues
Bakeries	2	313,000
Hotels and Restraunts		200,000 fire wood, 50,000 charcoal
Local distilleries	1.25 -6.0 Kg of wood/litre	180,000

TABLE 19: AEC STATISTICAL ANNUAL DATA FOR YEARS 2013 & 2014

Month	No. of Inspections	No. of Licenses [Possess & Use]	No. of Permits [TRA]	No. of Permits [IMP/EXP]	No. of Notifications	No of Applications
Jan-13	5	6	0	1	21	27
Feb-13	5	9	4	6	6	10
Mar-13	5	3	0	1	5	5
Apr-13	8	3	0	0	2	9
May-13	22	6	2	2	3	8
Jun-13	18	2	0	0	4	6
Jul-13	3	6	4	5	5	10
Aug-13	14	3	1	2	4	10
Sep-13	8	1	2	5	2	9
Oct-13	1	7	2	2	3	8
Nov-13	10	3	1	0	6	7
Dec-13	1	3	1	0	5	8
Jan-14	13	5	0	3	4	8
Feb-14	13	5	3	2	4	8
Mar-14	9	10	3	3	6	8
Apr-14	0	12	0	1	8	9
May-14	6	6	3	5	5	9
Jun-14	23	1	0	0	5	8
Jul-14	21	6	4	4	0	0
Aug-14	9	6	2	1	5	5
Sep-14	40	6	2	1	7	7
Oct-14	6	10	1	2	3	3
Nov-14	7	5	1	2	3	3
Dec-14	8	5	2	2	1	1

TABLE 20: MONTHLY IMPORTS OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS IN 2014

Month	PMS (Litres)	BIK (Litres)	AGO (Litres)	TOTAL (Litres)
Jan-14	51,778,837	6,198,752	56,073,990	114,051,579
Feb-14	45,566,008	5,460,302	54,265,718	105,292,028
Mar-14	61,381,685	6,145,892	68,377,331	135,904,908
Apr-14	50,384,116	5,972,329	65,222,219	121,578,664
May-14	55,370,229	6,101,572	61,879,589	123,351,390
Jun-14	52,723,987	3,539,712	58,186,559	114,450,258
Jul-14	50,249,243	8,536,964	52,753,299	111,539,506
Aug-14	51,957,919	5,937,887	66,589,105	124,484,911
Sep-14	57,967,371	3,824,910	61,034,054	122,826,335
Oct-14	62,638,944	5,803,907	59,072,898	127,515,749
Nov-14	51,714,230	4,543,386	65,416,802	121,674,418
Dec-14	52,532,616	5,099,285	58,545,595	116,177,496
TOTAL	644,265,185	67,164,898	727,417,159	1,438,847,242

TABLE 21: ANNUAL PETROLEUM IMPORTS IN LITRES (2007-2014)

Year	Petrol	Kerosene	Diesel	Total
2007	300,216,854	73,494,076	593,802,305	967,513,235
2008	304,098,846	73,876,955	607,288,660	985,264,461
2009	367,813,799	73,412,230	673,573,930	1,114,799,959
2010	408,050,346	79,290,606	748,514,100	1,235,855,052
2011	478,713,491	74,530,980	749,647,571	1,302,892,042
2012	503,709,826	74,935,910	648,337,898	1,226,983,634
2013	567,898,845	73,308,579	672,142,799	1,313,350,223
2014	644,265,185	67,164,898	727,417,159	1,438,847,242

TABLE 22: TOTAL IMPORTED VOLUMES PER PRODUCT (01/01/2014-31/12/2014)

COMPANY NAME	PMS (litres)	AGO (litres)	IK (litres)	TOTAL	MARKET SHARES
BAKRI	1,365,626	1,797,813	99,208	3,262,647	0.23%
Banoda Ltd	5,073,467	5,951,109	20,365	11,044,941	0.77%
City Oil Ltd	11,938,985	20,640,271	0	32,579,256	2.26%
DAWSON SERVICES LTD	3,282,963	464,901	33,029	3,780,893	0.26%
Delta Petroleum Ltd	12,579,452	14,314,614	1,367,979	28,262,045	1.96%
DON (U) LTD	13,768,160	13,869,257	2,936,337	30,573,754	2.12%
ECO OIL (U) LTD	349,093	305,078	0	654,171	0.05%
ECO PETRO (U) LTD	700,052	899,800	0	1,599,852	0.11%
Fuelex Uganda Ltd	525,326	961,904	363,231	1,850,461	0.13%
Gapco Uganda Ltd	25,766,417	28,879,533	2,410,358	57,056,308	3.97%
GULF ENERGY (U) LTD	35,002	681,975	460,602	1,177,579	0.08%
Hared Petroleum Ltd	6,034,183	9,604,044	519,608	16,157,835	1.12%
Hashi Energy (U) Ltd.	13,393,513	11,400,343	363,531	25,157,387	1.75%
Hass Petroleum (U) Ltd	18,470,624	32,708,716	1,204,406	52,383,746	3.64%
JAAB Oil	175,142	62,035	0	237,177	0.02%
JADE PETRO	385,814	248,269	0	634,083	0.04%
JAZZ MOZAIT	70,514	62,248	334,088	466,850	0.03%
Kobil Uganda Ltd	10,964,294	18,224,484	1,648,294	30,837,072	2.14%
KPI Petroleum Company	114,823	9,964	0	124,787	0.01%
Libya Oil Uganda	5,386,830	6,792,671	38,692	12,218,193	0.85%
MAJAB INVESTMENTS (U) Ltd	140,009	124,110	0	264,119	0.02%
MOGAS	17,477,871	23,555,198	1,888,204	42,921,273	2.98%
Moil Uganda Limited	18,997,524	12,642,956	1,191,680	32,832,160	2.28%
MOPETRO	4,887,945	5,190,365	0	10,078,310	0.70%
Motogas Uganda Ltd	3,330,620	639,169	940,270	4,910,059	0.34%
Nile Energy Limited	38,477,080	45,166,673	9,099,381	92,743,134	6.45%
Oil Com Petroleum Ltd	4,976,448	5,452,762	129,069	10,558,279	0.73%
OILNET (U) LTD	245,808	62,096	32,127	340,031	0.02%
OLYMPIC PETROLEUM	13,838,541	14,015,919	1,909,411	29,763,871	2.07%
Petro Uganda Limited	24,109,547	14,884,310	3,193,724	42,187,581	2.93%
Petrocity Enterprises Uganda	35,307,922	26,212,592	11,191,181	72,711,695	5.05%
Prime Petroleum Ltd	274,875	61,812	0	336,687	0.02%
REGNOL OIL LTD	5,384,389	7,515,310	0	12,899,699	0.90%
ROCK GLOBAL OILS (U)	604,815	1,170,418	119,957	1,895,190	0.13%
SHIRE PETROLEUM	11,304,975	12,926,421	199,751	24,431,147	1.70%
STABEX PETROLEUM	41,080,654	36,242,226	6,735,255	84,058,135	5.84%
SYNERGY OILS (U) LTD	35,069	0	33,040	68,109	0.00%
TOSHA (U) LTD	14,683,664	11,462,141	1,448,794	27,594,599	1.92%
Total Uganda Ltd	92,356,561	137,888,296	4,761,851	235,006,708	16.33%
UNI OIL U LTD	3,246,991	7,157,549	0	10,404,540	0.72%
WOODMORE	1,817,879	1,819,755	0	3,637,634	0.25%
Keroka petroleum	490,111	100,263	0	590,374	0.04%
Atotti Rural Distributor and Constructor	1,717,571	1,333,716	0	3,051,287	0.21%
Lobolongo Holdings	49,966	0	0	49,966	0.00%
Kenlloyd Logistics(U) Ltd	0	771,140	0	771,140	0.05%
Riva Petroleum Uganda	8,143,583	4,824,118	771,215	13,738,916	0.95%
Oil Energy (U) Ltd	6,387,071	3,786,120	99,094	10,272,285	0.71%
Duale Petroleum Ltd	105,176	275,994	202,399	583,569	0.04%
Valcon (U) Ltd	340,601	0	0	340,601	0.02%
Exo Oil (U) Ltd	0	155,162	0	155,162	0.01%
INLAND PETROLEUM (U) LTD.	70,242	0	0	70,242	0.00%
TROPICAL ENERGY	210,403	304,208	396,329	910,940	0.06%
VIVO ENERGY (U) LTD	118,853,886	144,581,538	4,262,511	267,697,935	18.61%
ORYX OIL (U) LTD	13,677,204	12,313,463	881,946	26,872,613	1.87%
OCEAN ENERGY (U) LTD	2,047,299	1,424,486	567,522	4,039,307	0.28%
FUTURE ENERGY COMPANY LTD	3,213,217	1,869,446	1,347,827	6,430,490	0.45%
PHOENIX PETROLEUM (U) LTD	0	28,309	0	28,309	0.00%
AINUSHAMSI ENERGY (U) LTD	25,416,032	23,119,450	3,830,339	52,365,821	3.64%
OILPOINT PETROLEUM	443,289	336,555	132,293	912,137	0.06%
JMCA PETROLEUM LTD	140,067	124,081	0	264,148	0.02%
Totals	644,265,185	727,417,156	67,164,898	1,438,847,239	100.00%

TABLE 23: MONTHLY IMPORT BILL AND GOVERNMENT REVENUE IN 2014

Month	Import Bill (Billion UGX.)	Government Revenue (Billion UGX.)
Jan-14	397	75
Feb-14	366	68
Mar-14	474	90
Apr-14	421	78
May-14	430	81
Jun-14	400	83
Jul-14	387	79
Aug-14	432	88
Sep-14	430	89
Oct-14	447	93
Nov-14	423	86
Dec-14	405	83
Total	5,012	993

TABLE 24: ANNUAL IMPORT BILL AND GOVERNMENT REVENUE (2007-2014)

Year	Import Bill (Billion UGX.)	Government Revenue (Billion UGX.)
2007	646	450
2008	658	506
2009	746	1,216
2010	2,516	759.41
2011	2,670.77	819.13
2012	2,530	787
2013	2,720	849
2014	5,012	993

Source: Petroleum Supplies Department-MEMD

TABLE 25: NON-TAX REVENUES FROM OIL COMPANIES (2002-2014)

YEARS	NON TAX REVENUE ('000 US\$)	Cumulative NTR ('000 US\$)
2002	128	128
2003	62	190
2004	800	990
2005	491	1,481
2006	355	1,836
2007	657	2,493
2008	406	2,899
2009	783	3,682
2010	733	4,415
2011	1,221	5,636
2012	329	5,965
2013	2,863	8,828
2014	412	9,240

TABLE 26: MONTHLY SALES OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS ('000' CUBIC METRES)

	Jan-14	Feb-14	Mar-14	Apr-14	May-14	Jun-14	Jul-14	Aug-14	Sep-14	Oct-14	Nov-14	Dec-14	TOTAL
Premium	46,714.2	46,547.3	44,663.5	46,743.7	43,606.0	47,279.9	40,515.0	44,782.5	48,977.5	51,022.3	40,987.1	50,737.5	552,576.4
Kerosene	5,010.0	5,929.8	4,496.5	5,160.1	6,042.7	5,559.8	4,259.5	4,527.0	4,546.4	5,144.1	3,364.6	3,649.9	57,690.3
Gas Oil	50,640.2	59,400.4	53,611.0	53,707.1	51,044.5	50,412.6	48,487.0	56,622.7	57,795.1	54,283.8	50,369.9	56,757.6	643,131.8
Aviation Fuels	13,767.3	11,382.3	12,308.6	11,525.8	12,130.2	12,262.8	12,621.2	13,254.0	12,866.5	13,178.0	12,223.6	13,492.7	151,012.9
Fuel Oil	3,618.9	2,168.5	3,914.0	2,398.3	2,518.7	1,566.0	2,553.6	2,900.1	2,670.5	2,361.5	2,922.6	2,578.2	32,171.0
LPG	1,199.8	823.1	962.8	971.9	800.3	860.4	1,204.9	1,037.6	1,029.1	1,041.8	930.7	1,026.4	11,889.0
Bitumen	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lubricants/Gr.	1,088.8	785.7	1,138.0	949.5	1,092.8	1,075.8	1,187.5	987.2	815.6	1,053.2	1,073.4	1,290.1	12,537.6
IDO	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other (Chms etc)	6.4	2.7	1.6	5.0	7.6	0.0	5.0	8.1	8.5	8.5	6.1	5.5	65.1

TABLE 27: ANNUAL SALES OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS IN '000' CUBIC METRES (2007-2014)

PRODUCTS	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Premium	191,713.20	308,941.40	309,974.80	299,125.60	369,190.90	491,127.60	488,572.00	552,576.4
Kerosene	34,309.10	83,218.40	81,037.70	60,377.00	81,218.50	79,150.50	59,943.90	57690.3
Gas Oil	464,121.80	601,264.40	587,184.70	617,404.90	658,166.00	632,070.20	602,859.90	643,131.80
Aviation Fuels	92,615.50	45,607.80	106,203.80	117,907.20	122,605.40	135,829.40	136,029.00	151,012.90
Fuel Oil	34,383.80	29,278.80	194,823.00	124,735.60	48,042.50	50,829.40	37,803.60	32,171.00
LPG	7,272.50	8,272.00	8,598.70	7,837.90	9,812.90	11,624.50	12,153.10	11,889.00
Bitumen	9,277.20	2,201.10	1,835.10	3,369.00	436.9	749.4	185.1	0
Lubricants/Gr.	8,493.40	8,436.10	8,694.80	8,693.70	10,202.30	10,126.90	11,030.20	12,537.60
IDO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Others (Chms etc)	79.8	3,606.00	3	1.5	20.4	14.6	41.4	65.1
Total	842,266.30	1,090,826.00	1,298,355.60	1,239,452.40	1,299,695.80	1,411,522.50	1,348,618.20	1,461,074.10
Annual % change		29.5	19	-4.5	4.9	8.6	-4.5	8.3

TABLE 28: LOCAL PUMP PRICES OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS IN UGX

Date	PMS	BIK	AGO
15-Jan-14	3,700	2,850	3,350
10-Feb-14	3,750	2,800	3,370
2-Apr-14	3,700	2,800	3,300
24-May-14	3,750	2,900	3,320
3-Jun-14	3,700	2,800	3,300
1-Jul-14	3,700	2,800	3,300
15-Aug-14	3,750	2,900	3,300
28-Sep-14	3,800	2,850	3,400
30-Oct-14	3,700	2,800	3,300
1-Nov-14	3,700	2,800	3,300
29-Dec-14	3,750	2,950	3,100
Annual Average Prices	3,727	2,841	3,304

TABLE 29: MONTHLY INTERNATIONAL REFINED PRODUCT PRICES \$/TON IN 2014

Date	Nymex Gasoline	IPE Gas Oil	Nymex Heating Oil
Jan-14	707.37	915.57	806.57
Feb-14	734.48	922.18	819.46
Mar-14	780.71	907.39	797.00
Apr-14	803.25	907.64	791.27
May-14	792.03	907.25	786.29
Jun-14	815.19	912.22	793.99
Jul-14	773.93	890.67	783.11
Aug-14	724.21	868.03	762.74
Sep-14	687.74	831.13	729.37
Oct-14	596.22	746.42	670.60
Nov-14	538.03	691.78	630.99
Annual Average Price	723.01	863.66	761.04

Note: December figures were not available at the time of compilation

TABLE 30: LIST OF LICENSED PETROLEUM SUPPLY COMPANIES TO DATE

Licence No.	Licencee Name	Address	Contact/Tel. No.	Licenced activities	Fees Paid (UGX)	Issue Date	Validity / duration		Expiry Date
00003	TOTAL Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 3079, Kampala	Mr. Mamadou Ngom (0414 390701)	Importation, Exportation & Storage	7,000,000	27-Apr-2011	10	Years	26-Apr-2021
00004	TOTAL Uganda Limited	4, Eighth Street, Industrial Area		Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	27-Apr-2011	5	Years	26-Apr-2016
00007	HASS Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 28294, Kampala	Abdinasir Ali Hassan (0712700750)	Importation + Exportation	4,000,000	14-Jun-2011	10	Years	15-Jun-2021
00008	HASS Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 28294, Kampala	Abdisalan Ibrahim (0717700748)	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	14-Jun-2011	5	Years	15-Jun-2016
00009	KOBIL Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 27478, Kampala	J.I. Segman (+254 20230966)	Importation, Exportation & Storage	7,000,000	26-May-2011	10	Years	25-May-2021
00010	KOBIL Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 27478, Kampala	Daniel Degal (+256 312502200)	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	26-May-2011	5	Years	25-May-2016
00011	KRIP Uganda Limited	Plot 15/17 2nd St. Industrial Area, P.O. Box 28475 Kla	Vijay Lakhotia 0772785878; Kalpana Lakhotia 0712784878; Deepak Vyas 0712801108	Importation + Exportation	4,000,000	11-Jul-2010	10	Years	10-Jul-2020
00013	ECO Petrol Uganda Limited	Plot 136, 6th St. Industrial Area, P.O. Box 1784 Kla	Katerega Stephen 0772421337; Ddamba Douglas 0756221133; Orishaba Peter 0752997490	Importation	3,000,000	2-Aug-2010	10	Years	1-Aug-2020
00014	ECO Petrol Uganda Limited	Plot 136, 6th St. Industrial Area, P.O. Box 1784 Kla	Katerega Stephen 0772421337; Ddamba Douglas 0756221133; Orishaba Peter 0752997491	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	2-Aug-2010	5	Years	1-Aug-2020
00015	GOOD TOILS Limited	M.K House 4th Floor Bweyogerere; P.O. BOX 23643 Kampala	Rwsasapija Nicholas 0712983441; Namutebi Brenda 0713983447; Joseph Rwebuga 0777853818	Importation	3,000,000	28-Aug-2010	10	Years	27-Aug-2020
00016	GOOD TOILS Limited	M.K House 4th Floor Bweyogerere; P.O. BOX 23643 Kampala	Rwsasapija Nicholas 0712983441; Namutebi Brenda 0713983447; Joseph Rwebuga 0777853818	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	28-Aug-2010	5	Years	27-Aug-2015
00018	KARUGUZA Starlight Service Station	P.O. Box 75 Karuguza, Kibale District	Emely Kugonza 0772573279; S. Kugonza 0782528226; C. Birakurata 0772361994	Retail Distribution	1,000,000	14-Sep-2010	5	Years	13-Sep-2015
00019	BUNYONYI Service Station Ltd t/a FIRST Service Station	P.O. Box 367, Kabale District	Richard Uwizeye Shyaka 0772700363	Retail Distribution	1,000,000	14-Sep-2010	5	Years	13-Sep-2015
00020	BWIK Petroleum Limited	Plot 28/34 Coronation St. UMA show grounds. P.O. Box 293 Kla	Birulu Anthony 0392961773; S. Namugele 0772594433; B Byaburakirya Ben 0752793077	Importation + Exportation	4,000,000	14-Sep-2010	10	Years	13-Sep-2020
00021	HASHI ENERGY Uganda Limited	B.P 18 Shimon Rd Suite B2; P.O. Box 33908 Kampala	Mr. Hashi Adan P.O. Box 10795-00100 NBO; +254 202215088	Importation	3,000,000	24-Sep-2010	10	Years	23-Sep-2020

00022	HASHI ENERGY Uganda Limited	B.P 18 Shimon Rd Suite B2; P.O. Box 33908 Kampala	Mr. Hashi Adan P.O. Box 10795-00100 NBO; +254 202215088	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	24-Sep-2010	5	Years	23-Sep-2015
00024	METRO Petroleum Uganda Limited	3rd Floor, Communications Hse, Plot 1 Colville Street; P.O. Box 29453 Kampala	Bill Rotich +254722424242; Florence Rotich +254722726020	Importation	3,000,000	23-Sep-2010	10	Years	22-Sep-2020
00025	METRO Petroleum Uganda Limited	4th Floor, Communications Hse, Plot 1 Colville Street; P.O. Box 29453 Kampala	Bill Rotich +254722424242; Florence Rotich +254722726020	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	23-Sep-2010	5	Years	22-Sep-2015
00026	ROOFINGS Rolling Mills Limited			Importation & Storage of LPG	6,000,000	29-Sep-2010	10	Years	28-Sep-2020
00027	EXPRESS Oil Limited	Plot 1714 Jinja Rd, Bweyogerere. P.O. Box 29403 Kla	Abdinassir Hussein 0712766665; Fouzia Issa 0712945362	Importation	3,000,000	29-Sep-2010	10	Years	28-Sep-2020
00028	EXPRESS Oil Limited	Plot 1714 Jinja Rd, Bweyogerere. P.O. Box 29403 Kla	Abdinassir Hussein 0712766665; Fouzia Issa 0712945363	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	29-Sep-2010	5	Years	28-Sep-2015
00029	MAROSA Holding Limited	Plot 1 Old kla Rd, P.O. Box 23696 Kampala;	Peter Balimunsi; Leonard Bamwetera. Tel.....	Importation	3,000,000	7-Oct-2010	10	Years	6-Oct-2020
00030	MAROSA Holding Limited	Plot 1 Old kla Rd, P.O. Box 23696 Kampala;	Peter Balimunsi; Leonard Bamwetera. Tel.....	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	7-Oct-2010	5	Years	6-Oct-2015
00031	DON Uganda Limited	Plot 85 Sir Apollo Kagwa Rd, P.O. Box 29445 Kampala	Kasozzi Muwanga 0712202255; Komukama Immaculate 0757774460	Importation + Exportation	4,000,000	7-Oct-2010	10	Years	6-Oct-2020
00032	DON Uganda Limited	Plot 85 Sir Apollo Kagwa Rd, P.O. Box 29445 Kampala	Kasozzi Muwanga 0712202255; Komukama Immaculate 0757774460	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	7-Oct-2010	5	Years	6-Oct-2015
00033	RAMZI OILS Limited	P.O. Box 11752 Plot 244 Kawanda, Trading Centre.	Salah Abdiqadir 0791566672; Adan Ali Abdi 0791528439; Ali Muse Adan 0779300491	Retail Distribution	1,000,000	8-Nov-2010	5	Years	7-Nov-2015
00034	PLANET Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 622 Jinja		Importation	3,000,000	8-Nov-2010	10	Years	7-Nov-2020
00035	PLANET Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 622 Jinja		Retail Distribution	1,000,000	8-Nov-2010	5	Years	7-Nov-2015
00036	SGC INVESTMENT Limited	Corporate Investment Brokers, 3rd Floor, Social Security House	Mr. Shinganya, Tel. +255 783161293	Importation	3,000,000	22-Nov-2010	10	Years	21-Nov-2020
00037	SGC INVESTMENT Limited	Corporate Investment Brokers, 3rd Floor, Social Security House	Mr. Shinganya, Tel. +255 783161293	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	22-Nov-2010	5	Years	21-Nov-2015
00038	TANGA Petroleum Uganda	P.O. Box 30931 Kampala	Shafiq Abdul, Herbert Malwa, Tel. 0772777991; +255774325552	Importation	3,000,000	6-Dec-2010	10	Years	5-Dec-2020
00039	TANGA Petroleum Uganda	P.O. Box 30931 Kampala	Shafiq Abdul, Herbert Malwa, Tel. 0772777991; +255774325552	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	6-Dec-2010	5	Years	5-Dec-2015
00040	JADE Petroleum Uganda Limited	Plot 32/34, 7th St. Industrial Area; P.O. Box 1726 Kampala	Mr. Pankaj Vrajilal Vallabhda; Amar Mahedra Chadra; Raj Harikrishna Devani Tel 0414340318	Importation	3,000,000	9-Dec-2010	10	Years	8-Dec-2020

00041	JADE Petroleum Uganda Limited	Plot 32/34, 7th St. Industrial Area; P.O. Box 1726 Kampala	Mr. Pankaj Vrajilal Vallabhda; Amar Mahedra Chadra; Raj HariKrishna Devani Tel 0414340319	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	9-Dec-2010	5	Years	8-Dec-2015
00042	SAGE OIL Limited	P.O. Box 36214 KLa	Chirchir N.K - 0755333055; Irene Chebet - 0701680350	Importation	3,000,000	9-Dec-2010	10	Years	8-Dec-2020
00043	SAGE OIL Limited	P.O. Box 36214 KLa	Chirchir N.K - 0755333055; Irene Chebet - 0701680351	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	9-Dec-2010	5	Years	8-Dec-2015
00044	OILNET Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. BOX 37346 KAMPALA		Importation	3,000,000	9-Dec-2010	10	Years	8-Dec-2020
00045	OILNET Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. BOX 37346 KAMPALA		Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	9-Dec-2010	5	Years	8-Dec-2015
00046	CITICOM Petroleum Limited	PO BOX 32009 KLA		Importation	3,000,000	15-Dec-2010	10	Years	14-Dec-2020
00047	CITICOM Petroleum Limited	PO BOX 32009 KLA		Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	15-Dec-2010	5	Years	14-Dec-2015
00048	GULF ENERGY Limited	P.O. BOX 8838 KLA		Importation	3,000,000	15-Dec-2010	10	Years	14-Dec-2020
00049	GULF ENERGY Limited	P.O. BOX 8838 KLA		Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	15-Dec-2010	5	Years	14-Dec-2015
00050	OLYMPIC Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. BOX 32004 KLA		Importation	3,000,000	25-Jan-2011	10	Years	24-Jan-2021
00051	OLYMPIC Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. BOX 32004 KLA		Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	25-Jan-2011	5	Years	24-Jan-2016
00052	KENLOYD LOGISTICS Limited	P.O BOX 5243 KLA		Importation	3,000,000	31-Jan-2011	10	Years	30-Jan-2021
00053	KENLOYD LOGISTICS Limited	P.O BOX 5243 KLA		Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	31-Jan-2011	5	Years	30-Jan-2016
00054	NAKS TRADING COMPANY LIMITED	P.O. BOX 28276 KLA		Retail Distribution	1,500,000	31-Jan-2011	5	Years	30-Jan-2021
00057	AFRICA OIL Uganda Limited	P.O. BOX 30658 KLA		Importation	3,000,000	14-Feb-2011	10	Years	13-Feb-2021
00058	AFRICA OIL Uganda Limited	P.O. BOX 30658 KLA		Retail Distribution	1,000,000	14-Feb-2011	5	Years	13-Feb-2016
00059	SYNERGY OIL Uganda Limited	P.O. BOX 21086 KLA		Importation	3,000,000	14-Feb-2011	10	Years	13-Feb-2021
00060	SYNERGY OIL Uganda Limited	P.O. BOX 21086 KLA		Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	14-Feb-2011	5	Years	13-Feb-2016
00061	LIBYA OIL Uganda Limited t/a Oilibya	P.O. BOX 32271 KLA		Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	14-Feb-2011	5	Years	13-Feb-2016
00063	LIBYA OIL Uganda Limited t/a Oilibya	P.O. BOX 32271 KLA		Importation + Exportation	4,000,000	14-Feb-2011	5	Years	13-Feb-2016
00064	PETIBAR ENTERPRISES Limited	P.O. BOX 130 HOIMA		Retail Distribution	1,000,000	15-Feb-2011	5	Years	14-Feb-2016
00066	GASCO UNITED Limited	P.O. Box 9152, Kampala	Deogratias W. Kasozi, 0752 700943	Importation	3,000,000	17-Mar-2011	10	Years	16-Mar-2021
00067	GASCO UNITED Limited	P.O. Box 9152, Kampala		Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	17-Mar-2011	5	Years	16-Mar-2016
00068	YAGBRON Energy Limited	P.O. Box 3011, Kampala	Faud Salim Mohamed, 0778660634	Importation	3,000,000	30-Mar-2011	10	Years	29-Mar-2021
00069	YAGBRON Energy Limited	P.O. Box 3011, Kampala	Omar Ali Mohamed, 0772 434823	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	30-Mar-2011	5	Years	29-Mar-2016
00070	OILCOM Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 11771, Kampala	Eltagani, 0716 580760	Importation & Storage	6,000,000	30-Mar-2011	10	Years	29-Mar-2021
00071	OILCOM Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 11771, Kampala	NAHDY (Abdalla M., Mohamed M., Emer M., Islam Edha & Said Edha)	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	30-Mar-2011	5	Years	29-Mar-2016
00072	IGAR Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 622, Jinja	Issa Warsame (0712 480745)	Importation	3,000,000	30-Mar-2011	10	Years	29-Mar-2021
00073	IGAR Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 622, Jinja	Ali Elmi (0712 484758), Ahmed Mohamed (0712 634079)	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	30-Mar-2011	5	Years	29-Mar-2016
00074	MOPETRO Limited	P.O. Box 6470, Kampala	c/o Mr. Peter K. Wamala (0414 568480 / 0414 373361)	Importation	3,000,000	31-Mar-2011	10	Years	30-Mar-2021

00075	MOPETRO Limited	P.O. Box 6470, Kampala	Peter K. Wamala (0772 988640), Loy T. Wamala (0414 373151), Samson Chollo (0701 365177)	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	31-Mar- 2011	5	Years	30-Mar- 2016
00076	PREMIUM Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 33147, Kampala	Mustaf Kiprop Bett (0712 506307)	Importation	3,000,000	8-Apr-2011	10	Years	7-Apr-2021
00077	PREMIUM Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 33147, Kampala	Ahmed Ismael Duale (0775 585556)	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	8-Apr-2011	5	Years	7-Apr-2016
00078	TOSHA Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 21942, Kampala	Mohamed H. Ali (+254 722 722356)	Importation	3,000,000	11-Apr-2011	10	Years	10-Apr-2021
00079	TOSHA Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 21942, Kampala	Abdisirat Khalif Ali (0714 914249 / 0712 622993)	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	11-Apr-2011	5	Years	10-Apr-2016
00080	MGS International Uganda Limited t/a MOGAS	P.O. Box 19, Kampala	Mr. Rugazoora Geoffrey (0414 348966 / 0752 760176)	Importation, Exportation & Storage	7,000,000	14-Apr-2011	10	Years	13-Apr-2021
00081	MGS International Uganda Limited t/a MOGAS	P.O. Box 19, Kampala	Mr. Partha Ghosh (0414 341914 / 0752 741716)	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	14-Apr-2011	5	Years	13-Apr-2016
00082	CITY OIL Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 10022, Kampala	Mr. Hassan Ahamed	Importation	3,000,000	27-Apr-2011	10	Years	26-Apr-2021
00083	CITY OIL Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 10022, Kampala	Mr. K.L. Raghavan (CEO -)	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	27-Apr-2011	5	Years	26-Apr-2016
00084	SUPER OIL Limited	P.O. Box 8586, Kampala	Mr. Bagambe John (072 444856)	Retail Distribution	1,000,000	28-Apr-2011	5	Years	27-Apr-2016
00085	GAPCO Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 7105, Kampala	Mr. Rakesh Prabihakar (+254 736 782001)	Importation, Exportation & Storage	7,000,000	4-May-2011	10	Years	3-May-2021
00086	GAPCO Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 7105, Kampala	Mr. Rengaraju Krishnan (+254 735 858080)	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	4-May-2011	5	Years	3-May-2016
00087	ECO OIL Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 27555, Kampala	Yasin Ahmed (+254 720 702269)	Importation	3,000,000	4-May-2011	10	Years	3-May-2021
00088	ECO OIL Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 27555, Kampala	Adbinoor Osman (0782 588229)	Wholesale	1,500,000	4-May-2011	5	Years	3-May-2016
00089	ABBARCI Petroleum Marketing Company	P.O. Box 6356, Kampala	Isam F. Salim (0772 406992)	Importation	3,000,000	9-May-2011	10	Years	8-May-2021
00090	ABBARCI Petroleum Marketing Company	P.O. Box 6356, Kampala	Ali Mohamed Elhassan	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	9-May-2011	5	Years	8-May-2016
00091	WELFA Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 28294, Kampala	Mr. Abdiweli Farah Yusuf (0772 447367)	Importation	3,000,000	9-May-2011	10	Years	8-May-2021
00092	WELFA Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 28294, Kampala		Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	9-May-2011	5	Years	8-May-2016
00093	OIL BAY Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 22847, Kampala	Saleban Ahmed (0779 513176)	Retail Distribution	1,000,000	9-May-2011	5	Years	8-May-2016
00094	ADDAX OIL Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 27603, Kampala	Shallon Bitwiire (+256 782020260)	Importation	3,000,000	26-May- 2011	10	Years	25-May- 2021
00095	ADDAX OIL Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 27603, Kampala	Hellen J. Odegi (+254 722726040)	Wholesale	1,500,000	26-May- 2011	5	Years	25-May- 2016
00096	DELTA Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 10983, Kampala	Karabasariza Eric (0772 780780)	Importation	3,000,000	27-May- 2011	10	Years	26-May- 2021
00097	DELTA Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 10983, Kampala	Nginge Kahira George (+254 733606286 / +254 414234655)	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	27-May- 2011	5	Years	26-May- 2016
00098	DAWSON Service Limited	P.O. Box 71304, Kampala	Juma Muwawu (0752 404980)	Importation	3,000,000	1-Jun-2011	10	Years	31-May- 2021
00099	DAWSON Service Limited	P.O. Box 71304, Kampala	Rebecca Namazzi (0772 403743)	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	1-Jun-2011	5	Years	31-May- 2016
00100	PETROCITY Enterprises Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 16112, Kampala	Phenny Mwesigwa (C/Man)	Importation, Exportation & Storage	7,000,000	1-Jun-2011	10	Years	31-May- 2021

00101	PETROCITY Enterprises Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 16112, Kampala	Harish Asodia (CEO)	Wholesale, Retail Distribution + Surface Transportation	4,500,000	1-Jun-2011	5	Years	31-May-2016
00102	ENGEN Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 6338, Kampala	Fredrick Alan Gibson	Importation & Exportation	4,000,000	6-Jun-2011	10	Years	5-Jun-2021
00103	ENGEN Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 6338, Kampala	Hilary Birungi Rutaroh	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	6-Jun-2011	5	Years	5-Jun-2016
00104	HARED Petroleum Limited	P.O. Box 5125, Jinja	Bashir Yusuf (0434 123325)	Importation, Exportation & Storage	7,000,000	8-Jun-2011	10	Years	7-Jun-2021
00105	HARED Petroleum Limited	P.O. Box 5125, Jinja	Yahaya Yusuf (0414 234565/8)	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	8-Jun-2011	5	Years	7-Jun-2016
00106	FAST Energy Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 7248, Kampala	Hussein M. Yusuf	Importation	3,000,000	14-Jun-2011	10	Years	13-Jun-2021
00107	FAST Energy Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 7248, Kampala	Muhamed Jama Ali	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	14-Jun-2011	5	Years	13-Jun-2016
00108	TROPICAL Energy Dealers Limited	P.O. Box 7698, Kampala	Mr. Billow Adan Kerrow	Importation	3,000,000	14-Jun-2011	10	Years	13-Jun-2021
00109	TROPICAL Energy Dealers Limited	P.O. Box 7698, Kampala	Mr. Samow Adin Osman	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	14-Jun-2011	5	Years	13-Jun-2016
Total Revenue collection to date (UGX)					272,500,000				

TABLE 31: SEISMIC COVERAGE PER AREA IN 2014

LOCATION OF SEISMIC SURVEY	2D COVERAGE (KM ²)	3D COVERAGE (KM ²)
Bugoma	550.65	350
Buhuka	20.6	–
Butiaba-Wanseko	1355.05	–
EA2	410.73	1
Edward Basin	500	–
Kaiso-Tonya	160	491.8
Kasemene-Kigogole	–	311
L.Albert	1576	–
Ngege-Ngara	–	64.26
Ntoronko	145.5	–
Obonji	187.65	–
Pakwach Basin	628.8	–
Rhino-Camp	300.1	–
SSemliki	227	390
Tangi Gate	413	–
West Nile	80.2	–
Kingfisher Seismic Testing	9.35	–
Total	6564.63	1608.06

TABLE 32: YEARLY 2D AND 3D SEISMIC COVERAGE (1998-2014)

Acquisition Year	2D Land (Km)	2D Marine (Km)	3D Land (Sq. Km)	3D Marine (Sq. Km)	2D Transitional Zone (Km)
1998	170	0	0	0	0
2001	227	0	0	0	0
2003	0	1576	0	0	9.9
2004	0	0	390	0	20.6
2005	160	0	0	0	97.8
2006	166.6	0	0	0	0
2007	1,242.125	550.65	580	261.8	0
2008	532.1	755.85	0	0	441.1
2009	25	0	1	0	0
2010	976.95	70.96	311	0	9.24
2011	187.65	0	64.26	0	0
2012	60.6	0	0	0	0
2013	9.088	338.2	0	0	0
2014	9.35	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	3,766.463	3,291.66	1,346.26	261.8	578.64

TABLE 33: SEISMIC COVERAGE AND COST EXPENDITURE (2001-2014)

YEARS	2D	3D	Survey Cost
2001	227	0	-
2003	1,576	0	10,508,185
2004	20.6	390	9,660,000
2005	160	0	1,980,075
2006	392.65	0	1,200,000
2007	1,920.95	491.8	46,937,501
2008	1,310.4	0	16,315,000
2009	25	1	-
2010	1,024.43	311	18,380,000
2011	187.65	64.26	7,017,135
2012	60.6	0	Not Received
2013	9.35	0	Not Received
2014	0	406	-

TABLE 34: WELLS DRILLED PER YEAR (1938-2014)

Year	Wells drilled	Cumulative wells
1938	1	1
2002	1	2
2003	1	3
2004	1	4
2005	1	5
2006	5	10
2007	4	14
2008	14	28
2009	10	38
2010	12	50
2011	14	64
2012	23	87
2013	26	113
2014	5	118

TABLE 35: TESTED WELLS PER YEAR (2004-2014)

Year	Tested wells	Cumulative Tested wells
2004	1	1
2005	0	1
2006	3	4
2007	4	8
2008	1	9
2009	3	12
2010	0	12
2011	1	13
2012	6	19
2013	12	31
2014	1	32

TABLE 36: MAXIMUM FLOW RATE OF THE PRODUCED CRUDE

TESTED WELLS	FLOW RATE (BOP D)
Gunya-1	188
Gunya-3	790
Jobi East-3A	12.6
Jobi-2A	40
Jobi-3	120
Jobi-4	87
Jobi-6	1160
Jobi East-2A	40
Jobi East-6A	4.3
Kasamene-1/1A	3075
Kigogole-1	310
Kigogole-3	1767.2
Kingfisher-1	4075
Kingfisher-1A	9375
Kingfisher-2	13830
Lyec	8.8
Muputa-1	1130
Muputa-3	2490
Muputa-4	2195
Muputa-5	1047
Mpyo-1	174
Mpyo-4A	210
Mpyo-6	190
Ngara-1	549
Ngege-4A	24
Ngiri-2	1518
Ngiri-3	323
Ngiri-4/4A	1820
Ngiri-5A	16.525
Ngiri-3A&4	700
Nsoga-4	650
Waraga-1	11600
Rii-2A	322.5

TABLE 37: CRUDE VOLUMES PRODUCED DURING TESTING (2005-2014)

YEARS	Crude Volume (THOUSAND BBL)
2005	1,100
2006	25,870
2007	16,264
2008	18,676
2009	8,239
2010	3,989
2011	554
2012	9,041
2013	3,705
2014	221

TABLE 38: SUMMARY OF THE COMPENSATION PAYMENTS FOR PAPS FOR 3D SEISMIC SURVEYS DURING 2014

S/N	Activity	Total PAPs paid	Amount	Status
1	3D Seismic -2013/14	13,633	USD 2,320,000	Paid
2	Rent payment for well pads and access roads	366	UGX 422,243,095	Paid except for the disputed well pads

TABLE 39: SUMMARY OF THE COMPENSATION PAYMENT MADE TO PAPS OVER 19 WELL PADS AND ACCESS ROADS IN BULLISA DURING 2014

S/N	Activity	Total number of PAPs ¹	Amount	Status
1	Retrospective rent for 19 Well pads and their access roads in Buliisa	407	UGX 1,887,100,054	Compensation payment ongoing

TABLE 40: COMPENSATION PAYMENTS TO PAPS IN THE 300M ROAD AREA IN KINGFISHER AREA

S/N	Activity	Number of PAPS	Amount	Status
1	Crop compensation	51	UGX 236,852,735	Paid
2	Temporary relocation	18	UGX 28,636,374	Paid
3	Land compensation	43	UGX 477,187,750	Pending resolution of land ownership disputes

TABLE 41: EMPLOYMENT IN THE OIL AND GAS SECTOR IN 2014

COMPANY	Ugandans	Expatriates	Total	% of Ugandans
Tullow	132	07	139	95%
Total	174	55	229	76%
CNOOC	86	36	122	70%
Overall Total	392	98	490	80%

Source: HR Submissions from licensed oil companies

TABLE 42: TOTAL SALARY CONTRIBUTIONS TO NATIONALS IN COMPARISON TO EXPATRIATES DURING 2014

COMPANY	CATEGORY	NUMBER OF STAFF	AMOUNT (UGX)
CNOOC	Nationals	86	316,828,672
	Expatriates	36	1,502,862,690
	Total	123	1,819,691,362
	% to Nationals	71%	17%
TOTAL E&P	Nationals	129	661,151,723
	Expatriates	38	2,103,601,187
	Total	167	2,764,752,910
	% to Nationals	77%	24%
TUOP	Nationals	132	1,557,423,106
	Expatriates	7	304,975,533
	Total	139	1,862,398,639
	% to Nationals	94%	84%

TABLE 43: SUMMARY OF TRAINED OFFICERS DURING 2014

MINISTRY	SHORT TERM TRAINING	LONG TERM TRAINING	OVERALL TRAINING TOTAL
Ministry of Energy & Mineral Development	57	11	68
Other Ministries and Development Agencies (MDAs)	65	10	75
Total	122	21	143

Note: MEMD has also supported MUK, Department of Geology and Petroleum Studies, College of Natural Sciences and Uganda Petroleum Institute in Kigumba (UPIK) to set up Oil and Gas trainings in-the country at Diploma, BSc and MSc. level.

TABLE 44: SUMMARY OF UPIK INTAKE AND COMPLETION FOR A DIPLOMA IN PETROLEUM STUDIES

Year of in-take	No. Admitted	Year of Completion	Diploma in Petroleum Studies (Uganda Petroleum Institute Kigumba, UPIK)		
			Male	Female	Total
2009/10	30	2013	27	01	28
2011/12	60	2014	42	16	58
2012/13	30	In progress			
TOTAL	120		69	17	86

TABLE 45: SUMMARY OF MAKERERE INTAKE AND COMPLETION FOR THE BACHELOR OF PETROLEUM GEOSCIENCES AND PRODUCTION COURSE

Year of in-take	No. Admitted	Year of Completion	BSc. Petroleum Geosciences and Production (Makerere University, MUK)		
			Male	Female	Total
2010/11	30	Jan 2014	21	09	30
2011/12	32	Jan 2015	23	09	32
2012/13	62	In progress	46	16	62
2013/14	42	In progress	37	05	42
2014/15	57	In progress	47	10	57
TOTAL	223		174	49	223

Year of Intake	No. Admitted	Year of Completion	MSc. Petroleum Geoscience (Makerere University (MUK))		
			Male	Female	Total
2012/2013	11	2016	5	4	11
2013/2014	9	In progress	7	2	9
2014/2015	6	In progress	4	2	6
Total	26		16	8	26

TABLE 46: SUMMARY OF MONEY SPENT ON CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS BY THE UGANDAN REGISTERED INTERNATIONAL AND NON-REGISTERED COMPANIES DURING 2014.

Company Ownership	TULLOW			TOTAL			CNOOC		
	No. of contracts & Purchase orders	Amount Spent in million \$	%	No. of contracts & Purchase orders	Amount Spent in Million \$	%	No. of contracts & Purchase orders	Amount Spent in Million \$	%
Ugandan Companies	173	20.03	20%	496	23.12	68%	317	56.45	57%
Registered Int. Companies	133	67.56	67%	29	2.08	6%	-	-	-
Non Registered Int. Companies	112	13.59	13%	70	8.93	26%	198	42.44	43%
Total	408	101.18		595	34.129		515	98.89	

Source: IOC reports on utilization of Ugandan goods and services 2012, 2013 & 2014

TABLE 47: INVESTMENTS IN THE SECTOR (1998-2014)

Years	Investments (million US\$)	Cummulative Investments (million US\$)
1998	3	3
1999	3	6
2000	3	9
2001	8	17
2002	13	30
2003	28	58
2004	48	106
2005	60	166
2006	106	272
2007	232	504
2008	510	1014
2009	776	1790
2010	1,074	2864
2011	1,394	4258
2012	1,826	6084
2013	2,419	8503
2014	2,832	11335
2015 projection	3,090	14425

TABLE 48: NON-TAX REVENUES GENERATED FROM OIL COMPANIES BETWEEN 2001 AND 2014

Financial Year	NTR ('000 USD)
2001/2002	128
2002/2003	62
2003/2004	800
2004/2005	491
2005/2006	355
2006/2007	657
2007/2008	406
2008/2009	783
2009/2010	733
2010/2011	1221
2011/2012	329
2012/2013	2,863
2013/2014	412

TABLE 49: SUMMARY OF THE RECURRENT BUDGET EXPENDITURE DURING 2014

No.	ITEM EXPENDITURE	TOTAL
1	Promotion of the country's petroleum potential and licensing	236,511,914
2	Initiate and formulate petroleum policy and legislation	62,148,411
3	Capacity building for the oil and gas sector	146,996,935
4	Monitoring Upstream Petroleum Activities	269,239,837
5	Implementation of a Communication strategy	30,697,299
6	Participation in Regional initiatives	191,364,218
	Total Expenditure (Ush.)	936,958,614

TABLE 50: SUMMARY OF THE DEVELOPMENT BUDGET EXPENDITURE DURING 2014

No.	ITEM EXPENDITURE	TOTAL PER ITEM
1	Promotion of the Country's Petroleum Potential and Licensing	1,023,133,164
2	Initiate and formulate petroleum policy and legislation	959,564,846
3	Capacity building for the oil and gas sector	2,887,593,746
4	Monitoring Upstream Petroleum Activities	1,561,057,256
5	Development and Implementation of a Communication strategy for the Oil and Gas Sector	521,845,255
6	Participation in Regional initiatives	292,233,223
7	Preparation for Transition to new institutions	885,806,671
8	Government Building and Administrative Infrastructure	2,939,905,051
9	Non Residential Buildings	1,724,336,904
10	Other Structures	615,479,543
11	Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital Works	391,788,754
12	Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment including Software	691,219,496
13	Purchase of Specialized machinery and Equipment	439,980,000
14	Purchase of Office and Residential Furniture	233,344,800
15	Refinery Development Project including land acquisition	32,342,813,463
	Total Expenditure (Ush.)	47,510,102,172

TABLE 51: SUMMARY OF THE NORWEGIAN FUNDED EXPENDITURE PER PILLAR FOR 2014

No.	Pillar	Total per Pillar
1	Programme Management	330,075,700
2	Resource Management	1,173,651,883
3	Revenue Management	918,983,005
4	Environment Management	1,000,744,177
	Total Expenditure (Ush.)	3,423,454,765

TABLE 52: SUMMARY OF PETROLEUM RESOURCES IN THE ALBERTINE GRABEN AS AT DECEMBER 2014

No.	Discovery Name	Year of Discovery	Field Area (Km ²)	STOIIP (MMBBL)	Recovery Factor	Recoverable Volume (MMBLL)	Associated gas (BCF)
1	Turaco Shallow Gas	Aug-02	150	342			
2	Mputa oil	Jan-06	12	80	0.23	19	4.8
3	Waraga oil	Mar-06	7	84	0.32	27	5.7
4	Kingfisher oil	Oct-06	32	635	0.31	196	45.1
5	Nzizi oil	Nov-06	13	13	0.16	2	0.5
	Nzizi gas	Nov-06		16			
6	Taitai oil	May-08	12	27	0.16	4	1.0
	Taitai gas	May-08		1			
7	Ngege oil	Jun-08	16	222	0.03	7	7.2
	Ngege gas	Jun-08		15			
8	Karuka oil	Jul-08	4	18	0.16	3	0.004
9	Kasamene oil	Aug-08	10	142	0.27	39	10.4
	Kasamene gas	Aug-08		27			
10	Kigogole oil	Aug-08	20	457	0.14	64	8.8
	Kigogole gas	Aug-08		13			
11	Ngiri oil	Oct-08	27	664	0.33	217	26.5
	Ngiri gas	Oct-08		20			
12	Jobi-Rii oil	Nov-08	37	1,641	0.19	311	16.61
	Jobi-Riigas	Nov-08		5			
14	Ngassa oil	Mar-09	15	227	0.28	64	0.9
	Ngassa gas	Mar-09		0.06			
15	Nsoga oil	Apr-09	23	421	0.16	69	4.7
	Nsoga gas	Apr-09		9			
16	Wahrindi oil	Jul-09	6	59	0.25	15	3.6
17	Ngara oil	Jul-09	7	22	0.27	6	0.3
18	Jobi-East oil	Apr-11	41	1,117	0.17	190	8.7
	Jobi-East gas	Apr-11		5			
19	Mpyo oil	Jul-10	20	449	0.2	89	24.4
20	Gunya oil	Jun-11	11	223	0.26	58	3.8
21	Lyec oil	Jan-13	15	33	0.27	9	0.4
GAS (BCF)				499			173
OIL (MMBBL)				6,534		1,388	

Note: The current Stock Tank Oil in Place (STOIIP) estimate in the Albertine Graben stands at 6.5MMBBL and 1.4 billion Barrels of this is estimated to be recoverable. The Gas (Non-associated) Initially in Place (GIIP) stands at 499 BCF and the associated gas is estimated at 173 BCF.

TABLE 53: ISSUED PETROLEUM CONSTRUCTION PERMITS TO-DATE

PCP No.	Issued to	Location	Issue Date	Validity / duration		Fees Paid (UGX)	Expiry Date
00001	KOBIL Uganda Limited	LPG Plant on Plot 4 Wankulukuku Rd, Nalukolongo Area, KLA	6-Jul-2010	5	Years	2,000,000	5-Jul-2015
00002	MOGAS Uganda	Fuel Depot on Plot 94-100 Mukabya Rd, Banda Zone 3, Nakawa Division	8-Jul-2010	5	Years	1,000,000	7-Jul-2015
00003	Henry Mbaguta	Filling station at Plot 3246 Kyadondo, Kisaasi, Kawempe Div. K'la	14-Jul-2010	5	Years	120,000	13-Jul-2015
00004	Hardrich Investments Limited	Filling station at KirekaZone B, Kireka-Kinawataka Rd, Kira TC, Wakiso District	2-Aug-2010	5	Years	120,000	1-Aug-2015
00005	Elgon Springs (U) Limited	Service station at Labour Lane, Moroto Municiparity, Moroto District	25-Aug-2010	5	Years	150,000	24-Aug-2015
00006	Eliadah Kaweesi	Service station at Byuma Cell, Kitooro Parish, Kyazanga, Masaka	25-Aug-2010	5	Years	150,000	24-Aug-2015
00007	Sentamu Mahmood	Service station at Plot 460, Block 30, Kalulu Village, Nyimba, Luwero	25-Aug-2010	5	Years	100,000	24-Aug-2015
00008	City Oil Uganda Limited	Service Station at Plot 34,336,38 Namirembe Rd, Kampala	19-Oct-2010	5	Years	1,353,000	18-Oct-2015
00009	City Oil Uganda Limited	Service Station at Plot 22B Enterprise Close, Kampala	19-Oct-2010	5	Years		
00010	City Oil Uganda Limited	Service Station at Plot 9A and 9B Kira Rd, Kampala	19-Oct-2010	5	Years		
00011	Solanki Investments (U) Ltd	Service Station at Bukoba Highway, Cellio Kyotera TC, Rakai District	27-Nov-2010	5	Years	200,000	26-Nov-2015
00012	Libya Oil Uganda Limited		31-Jan-2001	5	Years	1,363,300	30-Jan-2016
00013	Africa Oil Uganda Limited	Petrol Station at Plot 291, Bukweba, Wakiso District	14-Feb-2011	5	Years	345,000	13-Feb-2016
00014	South Equatorial Company Ltd	Petrol Station at Plot 569, Block 323, Villa Maria Road Buddu County, Masaka District	15-Feb-2011	5	Years	500,000	14-Feb-2016
00015	Petro Uganda Limited	Service Station at Plot 29, Kitante, Kyadondo, Kampala District	17-Mar-2011	5	Years	800,000	16-Mar-2016
00016	Viral Oil Limited	P.O. Box 5011, Kampala	8-Apr-2011	5	Years	2,387,000	7-Apr-2016
00017	Smart Oils Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 69, Hoima	15-Sep-2011	5	Years	300,000	14-Sep-2016
00018	Safari Investments Limited	P.O. Box 31, Busia	27-Sep-2011	5	Years	300,000	26-Sep-2016
00019	MOPETRO Limited	P.O. Box 6470, Kampala	27-Sep-2011	5	Years	52,000	26-Sep-2016
00020	Brund Enterprises	P.O. Box 328, Mubende	7-Oct-2011	5	Years	1,323,000	6-Oct-2016
00021	Super Oil Petroleum Ltd	P.O. Box 8685, Kampala	30-Nov-2011	5	Years	400,000	29-Nov-2016
00022	STABEX International Limited	P.O. Box 33147, Kampala	19-Dec-2011	5	Years	400,000	18-Dec-2016
00023	DON Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 29445, Kampala	29-Dec-2011	5	Years	200,000	28-Dec-2016
00024	Sure Oil Limited	P.O. Box 7895, Kampala	13-Jan-2012	5	Years	500,000	12-Jan-2017
00025	BANODA Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 32004, Kampala	6-Feb-2012	5	Years	130,000	5-Feb-2017

PCP No.	Issued to	Location	Issue Date	Validity / duration		Fees Paid (UGX)	Expiry Date
00026	A & J Investments Limited	P.O. Box 25438, Kampala	16-Mar-2012	5	Years	250,000	15-Mar-2017
00028	BURAR Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 540, Tororo - Facility at Plot 68, Block 9, Namundiri, Majanja, Busia District	4-May-2012	5	Years	240,000	3-May-2017
00029	Hardrich Investments Limited	P.O. Box 23203, Kampala - Service Station at Plot 2574, Kyadondo Block 203, Nansana West II, Wakiso District	22-May-2012	5	Years	500,000	21-May-2017
00030	ROCK Global Oils Uganda Ltd	Plot 2, K'la-Gulu Rd, Gulu District	14-Sep-2012	5	Years	500,000	13-Sep-2017
00031	ROCK Global Oils Uganda Ltd	Plot 198 Block 7, K'la-Lira Rd, Lira District	14-Sep-2012	5	Years	500,000	13-Sep-2017
00032	HIGHWAY Petroleum Ltd	Wakiso, Busiro East, Nsangi, Kyengera, Nkonkonjero Zone One	14-Sep-2012	5	Years	1,017,614	13-Sep-2017
00033	Joseph Tamusuzza Investments Ltd	Kampala, Lubaga Division, Busega Parish, Kigwanya LCI Zone	18-Sep-2012	5	Years	300,000	17-Sep-2017
00034	SABIITI Karl Moses	Wakiso, Plot 456 along Entebbe Road, Kajjansi	2-Oct-2012	5	Years	661,468	1-Oct-2017
00035	SPIRIT Energy Ltd	P.O. Box 35082, Kampala	18-Dec-2012	5	Years	500,000	17-Dec-2017
00036	LEAD Oil Limited	P.O. Box 8404, Kampala	20-Dec-2012	5	Years	550,000	19-Dec-2017
00037	ECO Petro (U) Ltd	P.O. Box 1784, Kampala	21-Dec-2012	5	Years	2,500,000	20-Dec-2017
00038	JADE Gas Uganda Ltd	P.O. Box 1726, Kampala	11-Jan-2013	5	Years	3,560,000	10-Jan-2018
00039	JAFRA Station Ltd	P.O. Box 946, Jinja	11-Jan-2013	5	Years	300,000	10-Jan-2018
00040	AFRICA Oil (U) Limited	P.O. Box 34404, Kampala	11-Jan-2013	5	Years	800,000	10-Jan-2018
00041	SUNRISE Petroleum Company	P.O. Box 137, Koboko, Kampala	19-Feb-2013	5	Years	250,000	18-Feb-2018
00042	STATION Yetu Ltd	P.O. Box 92, Nebbi	19-Feb-2013	5	Years	400,000	18-Feb-2018
00043	JADE Petroleum Uganda Ltd	P.O. Box 1726, Kampala	20-Feb-2013	5	Years	1,860,000	19-Feb-2018
00044	BULOBA Filling Station Limited	P.O. Box 16112, Kampala	11-Mar-2013	5	Years	550,000	10-Mar-2018
00045	DON Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 29445, Kampala	11-Mar-2013	5	Years	2,500,000	10-Mar-2018
00046	DON Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 29445, Kampala	11-Mar-2013	5	Years	500,000	10-Mar-2018
00047	Site Delivery Filling Station	Plot 971, Block 204, Kakiri Town Council, Busiro, Wakiso District	18-Mar-2013	5	Years	500,000	17-Mar-2018
00049	Seven Lakes Trading Company Ltd	Plot 43 Block 288, Kampala-Jinja Road, Namato Gonya Zone, Kitigoma Parish, Najeembe Sub-County, Buikwe District	11-Apr-2013	5	Years	1,300,000	10-Apr-2018
00050	OMAK Limited	Plot 30 Block 107 (Kyadondo-Mengo), Nakisanja Village, Nabweru Sub-County, Wakiso District	7-May-2013	5	Years	600,000	6-May-2018
00051	LUCKOIL Enterprises Ltd	Plot 3092, Block 17B along Manyangwa Road in Manyangwa "B" Zone, Kabbulo Parish, Nangabo Sub-County, Wakiso District	7-May-2013	5	Years	838,508	6-May-2018
00052	SYNERGY Oils Uganda Limited	Filling Station: Plot 306 Block 2026, along Kampala-Mityana Rd, Wakiso District, Busiro East County, Bulaga Village, Musaale-B Parish	28-May-2013	5	Years	1,000,000	27-May-2018

PCP No.	Issued to	Location	Issue Date	Validity / duration		Fees Paid (UGX)	Expiry Date
00053	GOODLUCK Oil Ltd	Plot 5555 Block 273, Kanyanya LCI, Ndejje-Makindye, Kyadondo, Wakiso District	28-May-2013	5	Years	500,000	27-May-2018
00054	STABEX International (U) Limited	Plot 55, Paidha-Nebbi Road, Paidha Town Council	28-May-2013	5	Years	500,000	27-May-2018
00055	TUSU Petro Uganda Ltd	Along Ntugamo-Rukungiri Road, East Cell, Rwashameire Parish, Nyabuhiko Sub-county, Kajara County, Ntugamo District	28-May-2013	5	Years	300,000	27-May-2018
00056	TUSU Petro Uganda Ltd	Plot 70 - 72, Mbarara-Masaka Road, Mbarara District	28-May-2013	5	Years	700,000	27-May-2018
00057	SUPER DEMBE Oils Ltd		5-Sep-2013	5	Years		5-Sep-2018
00058	OxyGas Ltd		5-Sep-2013	5	Years		5-Sep-2018
00059	MORE Fuel Kitezi Service station		3-Oct-2013	5	Years		3-Oct-2018
00060	DON Uganda Limited	Kyegegwa District	18-Nov-2013	5	Years		18-Nov-2018
00061	DON Uganda Limited	Kiryanding District	18-Nov-2013	5	Years		18-Nov-2018
00062	DON Uganda Limited	Kasese	18-Nov-2013	5	Years		18-Nov-2018
00063	DON Uganda Limited	Gulu District	18-Nov-2013	5	Years		18-Nov-2018
00064	DON Uganda Limited	Wakiso District	18-Nov-2013	5	Years		18-Nov-2018
00065	UNATTA		13-Feb-2014	5	Years		13-Feb-2019
00066	IMPERIAL Gas Supply (U) Ltd		19-Feb-2014	5	Years		19-Feb-2019
00067	EMMA Oils (U) Ltd		24-Feb-2014	5	Years		24-Feb-2019
00068	OMEGA Oil (U) Ltd		4-Mar-2014	5	Years		4-Mar-2019
00069	UNATTA		13-Feb-2014	5	Years		13-Feb-2019
00070	IMPERIAL Gas Supply (U) Ltd		19-Feb-2014	5	Years		19-Feb-2019
00071	EMMA Oils (U) Ltd		24-Feb-2014	5	Years		24-Feb-2019
00072	OMEGA Oil (U) Ltd		4-Mar-2014	5	Years		4-Mar-2019
00073	UNATTA		13-Feb-2014	5	Years		13-Feb-2019
00074	IMPERIAL Gas Supply (U) Ltd		19-Feb-2014	5	Years		19-Feb-2019
00075	EMMA Oils (U) Ltd		24-Feb-2014	5	Years		24-Feb-2019
00076	OMEGA Oil (U) Ltd		4-Mar-2014	5	Years		4-Mar-2019
00077	UNATTA		13-Feb-2014	5	Years		13-Feb-2019
00078	IMPERIAL Gas Supply (U) Ltd		19-Feb-2014	5	Years		19-Feb-2019
00079	EMMA Oils (U) Ltd		24-Feb-2014	5	Years		24-Feb-2019
00080	OMEGA Oil (U) Ltd		4-Mar-2014	5	Years		4-Mar-2019
00081	UNATTA		13-Feb-2014	5	Years		13-Feb-2019
00082	IMPERIAL Gas Supply (U) Ltd		19-Feb-2014	5	Years		19-Feb-2019

PCP No.	Issued to	Location	Issue Date	Validity / duration		Fees Paid (UGX)	Expiry Date
00083	EMMA Oils (U) Ltd		24-Feb-2014	5	Years		24-Feb-2019
00084	OMEGA Oil (U) Ltd		4-Mar-2014	5	Years		4-Mar-2019
00085	UNATTA		13-Feb-2014	5	Years		13-Feb-2019
00086	IMPERIAL Gas Supply (U) Ltd		19-Feb-2014	5	Years		19-Feb-2019
00087	EMMA Oils (U) Ltd		24-Feb-2014	5	Years		24-Feb-2019
00088	OMEGA Oil (U) Ltd		4-Mar-2014	5	Years		4-Mar-2019
00089	UNATTA		13-Feb-2014	5	Years		13-Feb-2019
00090	IMPERIAL Gas Supply (U) Ltd		19-Feb-2014	5	Years		19-Feb-2019
00091	EMMA Oils (U) Ltd		24-Feb-2014	5	Years		24-Feb-2019
00092	OMEGA Oil (U) Ltd		4-Mar-2014	5	Years		4-Mar-2019
00093	UNATTA		13-Feb-2014	5	Years		13-Feb-2019
00094	IMPERIAL Gas Supply (U) Ltd		19-Feb-2014	5	Years		19-Feb-2019
00095	EMMA Oils (U) Ltd		24-Feb-2014	5	Years		24-Feb-2019
00096	OMEGA Oil (U) Ltd		4-Mar-2014	5	Years		4-Mar-2019
00097	UNATTA		13-Feb-2014	5	Years		13-Feb-2019
00098	IMPERIAL Gas Supply (U) Ltd		19-Feb-2014	5	Years		19-Feb-2019
00099	EMMA Oils (U) Ltd		24-Feb-2014	5	Years		24-Feb-2019
00100	OMEGA Oil (U) Ltd		4-Mar-2014	5	Years		4-Mar-2019
00101	UNATTA		13-Feb-2014	5	Years		13-Feb-2019
00102	IMPERIAL Gas Supply (U) Ltd		19-Feb-2014	5	Years		19-Feb-2019
00103	EMMA Oils (U) Ltd		24-Feb-2014	5	Years		24-Feb-2019
00104	OMEGA Oil (U) Ltd		4-Mar-2014	5	Years		4-Mar-2019
00105	UNATTA		13-Feb-2014	5	Years		13-Feb-2019
TOTAL AMOUNT						38,670,890	

TABLE 54: SUMMARY OF PETROLEUM RESOURCES IN THE ALBERTINE GRABEN AS AT DECEMBER 2014

No.	Discovery Name	Year of Discovery	Field Area (KM ²)	STOIIP (MMBBL)	Recovery Factor	Recoverable Volume (MMBLL)	Associated gas (BCF)
1	Turaco Shallow Gas	2-Aug	150	342			
2	Mputa oil	6-Jan	12	80	0.23	19	4.8
3	Waraga oil	6-Mar	7	84	0.32	27	5.7
4	Kingfisher oil	6-Oct	32	635	0.31	196	45.1
5	Nzizi oil	6-Nov	13	13	0.16	2	0.5
	Nzizi gas	6-Nov		16			
6	Taitai oil	8-May	12	27	0.16	4	1.0
	Taitai gas	8-May		1			
7	Ngege oil	8-Jun	16	222	0.03	7	7.2
	Ngege gas	8-Jun		15			
8	Karuka oil	8-Jul	4	18	0.16	3	0.004
9	Kasamene oil	8-Aug	10	142	0.27	39	10.4
	Kasamene gas	8-Aug		27			
10	Kigogole oil	8-Aug	20	457	0.14	64	8.8
	Kigogole gas	8-Aug		13			
11	Ngiri oil	8-Oct	27	664	0.33	217	26.5
	Ngiri gas	8-Oct		20			
12	Jobi-Rii oil	8-Nov	37	1,641	0.19	311	16.61
	Jobi-Riigas	8-Nov		5			
14	Ngassa oil	9-Mar	15	227	0.28	64	0.9
	Ngassa gas	9-Mar		0.06			
15	Nsoga oil	9-Apr	23	421	0.16	69	4.7
	Nsoga gas	9-Apr		9			
16	Wahrindi oil	9-Jul	6	59	0.25	15	3.6
17	Ngara oil	9-Jul	7	22	0.27	6	0.3
18	Jobi-East oil	11-Apr	41	1,117	0.17	190	8.7
	Jobi-East gas	11-Apr		5			
19	Mpyo oil	10-Jul	20	449	0.2	89	24.4
20	Gunya oil	11-Jun	11	223	0.26	58	3.8
21	Lyec oil	13-Jan	15	33	0.27	9	0.4
GAS (BCF)				499			173
OIL (MMBBL)				6,534		1,388	

TABLE 55: MINERAL LICENSING STATUS IN 2014

Type of License	Status as at 01/01/2014	Granted	Renewed	Expired	Revoked	Current as at 31/12/2014
Prospecting	154	179	0	154	0	179
Exploration License	530	125	40	168	0	487
Retention License	3	0	0	0	0	3
Location	41	14	4	12	0	43
Mining Leases	30	7	3	0	1	36
Mineral Dealers*	0	70	N/A	N/A	N/A	70
Total	758	395	47	334	1	818

* LICENSE EXPIRES ON THE 31ST DAY OF DECEMBER OF THE YEAR OF ISSUE

TABLE 56: NTR ASSESSED AND REPORTED COLLECTED IN 2014

Amount in UGX						
S/No.	Details of NTR	Q1 Jan-March	Q2 April-June	Q3 July-Sept	Q4 Oct-Dec	Total 2014
1.	Prospecting license fees	8,200,000	5,800,000	7,800,000	4,200,000	26,000,000
2.	EL fees and Rents	183,300,000	231,892,000	137,399,000	198,328,000	750,919,000
3.	Location fees and rents	2,350,000	6,250,000	3,450,000	6,500,000	18,550,000
4.	ML/SML fees and rents	76,120,000	122,160,000	80,260,000	19,980,000	298,520,000
5.	Mineral Dealers license fees	82,500,000	33,500,000	15,000,000	12,500,000	143,500,000
6.	Retention Fees and Rents	0	2,100,000	0	-	2,100,000
7.	Royalties	1,229,147,616	1,604,828,232	923,792,215	394,856,246	4,152,624,309
8.	Import Fees	0	0	184,268	-	184,268
	Total	1,581,617,616	2,006,530,232	1,167,885,483	636,364,246	5,392,397,577

TABLE 57: MINERAL PRODUCTION IN 2014

Mineral	Average Price per Tonne in 10 ³ UGX, 2012	Production in Tonnes 2014				Quantity in Tonnes		Average Value in 10 ³ UGX	
		Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	CY2013	CY2014	CY 2013	CY 2014
		Jan -Mar	April-June	July-Sept	Oct- Dec				
Limestone	120	263806.34	288507.5000	283747.05	254179.37	936,263.66	1,090,240.26	110,684,618	130,828,831
Pozollana	21	179773.45	193256.7100	197881.01	171511.95	650,323.76	742,423.12	13,092,882	15,590,886
Gold	117,291	0.003858	0.0040	0.01040935	0.00615631	0.0043	0.02	620,190	2,860
Vermiculite	579	184	677.5000	1299.45	499.8	51961.8	2,660.75	1,329,731	1,540,574
Cobalt**	80,429	0	0.0000	0	0	555.80	0.00	24,227,994	0
Wolfram	34,575	16.875	18.4500	32.4	11.9	43.40	79.63	2,503,230	2,753,034
Syenitic Aggregate	1.5	24504.07	12939.6800	18405.66	8754.43	20,472.16	64,603.84	164,859	96,906
Kaolin	100	11908.44	10906.9400	5582.97	17887.67	42,886.46	46,286.02	4,387,527	4,628,602
Iron Ore	271.29264	22959	16000.0000	3000	0	4,431.18	41,959.00	619,217	11,383,168
Gypsum	100	0	0.0000	0	0	-	-	0	0
Lead	5000	0	0.0000	0	0	-	-	0	0
Coltan (30% Purity)	28,413	0	0.0000	0	0	0	0.00	0	0
Tin (75% Purity)	34,034	29.9114	7.0933	7.5	0	0	44.50	872,087	1,514,673
Beryl (1% Beryllium)	8,715	0	0.0000	0	0	-	-	0	0
Manganese (Above 46% Mn)	3,037	0		0	0	0	0.00	0	0
Grand Total								158,502,335.8	168,339,534

*Average price of gold on LME and average URA monthly fixed exchange rates were used to compute the average value of gold (and other minerals) over the year.

Note: This information was compiled from data available by the time of compiling this report

TABLE 58: MINERAL IMPORTS AS PER PERMITS ISSUED IN 2014

Commodity	Quantity (Kg)					Value (UGX)
	Jan - March	Apr - June	July - Sep	Oct - Dec	Total	
Tourmaline	-	-	7	-	7	18,426,800
Total						18,426,800

TABLE 59: MINERAL EXPORTS AS PER PERMITS ISSUED AND FOR MINERALS PRODUCED IN 2014

Commodity	Quantity (Kg)				Total	Value (UGX)
	Jan - Mar	Apr - Jun	July - Sep	Oct - Dec		
Coltan	-	-	-	6,128	6,128	275,185,535
Copper	221	-	250	-	471	3,485,030
Gold	-	5,564	9.18	2.42	17	1,587,064,796
Iron Ore	1,000,000	1,000,000	4,000,000	-	6,000,000	485,500,000
Tantalite	5	2500	1,020	128	3,653	191,003,414
Tin	10,000	7,700	-	20,200	37,900	916,379,776
Tourmaline	-	-	7	-	7	18,426,800
Wolfram	62,600	40,025	78,741	64,772	246,138	5,214,220,622
Total						8,691,265,973

TABLE 60: LIST OF LICENSED MINERAL DEALERS IN 2014

MDL No.	Holder	Date of Grant	Postal Address	Physical Address	Telephone	E-mail	Commodity
619	Vision of Women Ltd	02-Jan-14	P. O. Box 75880 Kampala	Canan Estate, Lumuli LC1, Kitende Parish	782724558	twizeretheo@gmail.com	Precious Metals
620	Mineral Impex (U) Ltd	06-Jan-14	P. O. Box 3406 Kampala	Shop No. 4C & 5C, Kati Kati Building, Arua Park, Kampala	777005000	not available	Precious Metals
621	Byarugaba William and Family Investment Ltd	06-Jan-14	P. O. Box 299 Kabale	Shop No. 2, Kabale Central Market, Kabale	779805484	byarugabawilliamm@yahoo.com	Base Metals
622	Richard T. Sobeck	07-Jan-14	P. O. Box 756 Entebbe	Plot 3, Combe Road, Entebbe	777489723		Precious Metals
623	Moriah International Company Ltd	08-Jan-14	P. O. Box 987 Kabale	Nyabigona Paish, Kabale Municipality	787699604	not available	Base Metals
426	Niki Rush Mining Group Ltd	09-Jan-14	P. O. Box 34897 Kampala	Block 15, Plot 2026 Kabalagala (A), House No. 1 Ssenyongo Road	715923234	info@nikirushmining.com	Precious Metals
427	Niki Rush Mining Group Ltd	09-Jan-14	P. O. Box 34897 Kampala	Block 15, Plot 2026 Kabalagala (A), House No. 1 Ssenyongo Road	715923234	info@nikirushmining.com	Base Metals
428	Timothy Sabiiti	09-Jan-14	P. O. Box 9193 Kampala	Not Available	0752757621/ 0704411939	not available	Base Metals
430	Steel Rolling Mills Ltd	10-Jan-14	P. O. Box 4641, Kampala	Plot 86/90, 5th Street, Kampala	414233577	abidalam@alam-group.com	Base Metals
624	Turyamuhika Obadiah	10-Jan-14	P. O. Box 3001 Murole Rubanda	Rutoga, Nyamurambi Muko	772989062	not available	Industrial Minerals
431	Balaji Holdings Ltd	13-Jan-14	P. O. Box 410, Iganga	Plot 22 Kisubi	753053509	sureshpatel399@gmail.com	Precious Metals
432	Virtue Products Ltd	15-Jan-14	P. O. Box 24221 Kampala	Plot 7&9 Kinyara Sugar House, 2nd Street Industrial Area, Kampala	752049932	Bhadranivedan@hotmail.com	Precious Metals
433	Westcorp Mining Ltd	16-Jan-14	P. O. Box 8520 Kampala	Plot 12, Naguru Vale, Naguru Kampala	722410597	barnabas@rainbowranchers.com	Precious Metals
435	Kapeeshwar Investments Ltd	16-Jan-14	P. O. Box 4461, Kampala	Plot 1 Dewinton Rd, Kampala	712606090	nbibodi@gmail.com	Precious Metals
434	Nzabonimpa Geofrey	16-Jan-14	P. O. Box 267, Kisoro	Plot 69, Kisoro Main Rd	772698165	Not Available	Base Metals

MDL No.	Holder	Date of Grant	Postal Address	Physical Address	Telephone	E-mail	Comodity
436	Lynks Minerals Resources Ltd	17-Jan-14	P. O. Box 75394 Kampala	Office B17, Jumbo Plaza, Parliament Avenue, Kampala	414257530	shreekant.soni@gmail.com	Precious Metals
439	Hawa Lotukei	20-Jan-14	P. O. Box 83 Moroto	Rupa/Nakiruru, Achulene	703283315	not available	Industrial Minerals
440	Kamuntu Investments Ltd	23-Jan-14	P. O. Box 8898 Kampala	Plot 56/60 Kampala Road, Ambossador House Suite II	782406593	kamuntum@yahoo.com	Base Metals
441	Industrial Minerals Ltd	28-Jan-14	P. O. Box 23, Kasese	Plot 1-9836-46 Off Mbarara-Kasese Rd	772480682	basazag@yahoo.com	Industrial Minerals
443	Euro Group Africa Ltd	29-Jan-14	P. O. Box 23525 Kampala	66A, Kira Rd, Kampala	783609012	popamin@yahoo.Fr	Precious Metals
444	Capital Minerals Ltd	29-Jan-14	P. O. Box 2412 Kampala	Tirupati Madima Mall, Nsambya	712224737	wir_barot01@yahoo.com	Base Metals
445	York Stones (U) Ltd	31-Jan-14	P. O. Box 34664 Kampala	Kisozi Complex, Katovu Village	788756777	cool.suobodin@gmail.com	Base Metals
446	Wood Ward Trading Company Ltd	03-Feb-14	P. O. Box 6800 Kampala	Plot 45 Ring Road, Buziga, Kampala	772220413	trrvanrooyen@gmail.com	Precious Metals
449	First Mining Company Ltd	03-Feb-14	P. O. Box 25649, Kampala	Plot 88 Kahalisa Street Fil Courts Bugolobi, Kampala	414301622	georg@skapa.at	Base Metals
448	Treasure Highland Caves Ltd	05-Feb-14	P. O. Box 7845 Kampala	Plot 58, Kanjukya Street Kampala	758826361	not available	Precious Metals
450	ABM Logistics Ltd	06-Feb-14		Plot 19-21 Space U-17, Adumi Road, Arua Municipality			Precious Metals
401	Silver Minerals Ltd	11-Feb-14	P. O. Box 8033 Kampala	Plot 191 Mawanda Road, Kampala	414230059	silverminerals@yahoo.com	Precious Metals
402	Lwasa Traders (U) Ltd	11-Feb-14	P. O. Box 34074 Kampala	Plot 12, Ben Kiwanuka Street, Superior Complex	414580422	lwasatradere@yahoo.com	Precious Metals
403	ARRM Investments Ltd	14-Feb-14	P. O. Box 28611, Kampala	Plot 4, Jinja Road, Kampala	752419120	Nuwagabba@yahoo.co.uk	Base Metals
404	Jinja Marble Products (U) Ltd	20-Feb-14	P. O. Box 662 Jinja	Plot1-2 Moses - Jinja - Iganga Highway	772417284	machawk2005@yahoo.co.uk	Industrial Minerals
405	Nanyumba Saeed	21-Feb-14	P. O. Box 97 Kyengeru Kampala	Lunguja Rubaga Division, Kampala	702112971	saeedenyoba@gmail.com	Industrial Minerals
406	Hillmarks Ltd	24-Feb-14	P. O. Box 172, Kasese	Not Available	392941534	not available	Industrial Minerals
407	Sea Horse International Ltd	28-Feb-14	P. O. Box 72, Kasese	Plot 3, Mbarara Road, Kasese	773606699	kaahmed72@gmail.com	Industrial Minerals
408	Somdiam Ltd	28-Feb-14	P. O. Box 16059, Kampala	Plot 101, Bukoto Street, Kiira Road, Kamwokya	704999999	ca.himmat@gmail.com	precious metals
410	Joan Machora Nangige	03-Mar-14	P. O. Box 981 Jinja	Malindi Village (Wakisi) Buikew District	785326504	joan.machora@yahoo.com	Precious Metals
411	Christian William Kuharic	05-Mar-14	Not Available	512 Linden Avenue Victoria BC V8V 4G5	2508967816	christiankuharic@gmail.com	Precious Metals
412	Tororo Cement Ltd	13-Mar-14	P. O. Box 74 Tororo	Tororo Cement Factory, Tororo	352512512	tcl@tororocement.com	Industrial Minerals
414	Equipe Investments Ltd	25-Mar-14	P. O. Box 71289, Kampala	Plot 34, Kyadondo Road, Kampala	414580193	info@equipe.co.ug	Precious Metals
415	Rwamwojo Willy	28-Mar-14	P. O. Box 1346 Kampala	Sofia Katunjo Mirama Hills, Ruhama, Ntungamo	392942467	Not Available	Base Metals
416	William & Wilhem Gold Trading Ltd	01-Apr-14	P. O. Box 6800 Kampala	Munyonyo Road Mawanga Zone, Buziga	750723085	friedrich.ferreira@gmail.com	Precious Metals
418	African Minerals Ltd	10-Apr-14	P. O. Box 631 Jinja	Plot 7-9 Nyanza Road	434124170	ben@africanminerals.com	Industrial Minerals
417	Shri Ram Jewellers	10-Apr-14	P. O. Box 34507 Kampala	Plot 11, Kololo Kisementi, Kampala	705155505	surojit@gmail.com	Precious Metals
420	Hima Cement Ltd	14-Apr-14	P. O. Box 37 Kasese	Hima Cement Factory, Fort Portal Raod, Kasese	312213100	daniel.petterson@lafarge.com	Industrial Minerals
419	Jataha Traders (U) Ltd	14-Apr-14	P. O. Box 25419 Kampala	Forest Mall, First Floor, Office No. 40	7733543319	malikjaved@hotmail.de	Precious Metals
421	Zaoyi Mining and Construction Company Ltd	16-Apr-14	P. O. Box 6534 Kampala	Lugingi, Mubende District	753666952	omodingpeterson@yahoo.com	Precious Metals
423	Banywani Investments Ltd	29-Apr-14	P. O. Box 467 Kasese	Plot 19, Off Kabarole Road, Kasese	392842298	banywaniinvestments@gmail.com	Industrial Minerals
424	Alis Trading (U) Ltd	06-May-14	Not Available	Plot 5, William Street, Flat No. 5, 3rd Floor	751786007	shailina@yahoo.com	Precious Metals
422	Gulam Abdala	20-May-14	P. O. Box 173 Jinja	Plot 24, Edan Road, Jinja	701863868	not available	Industrial Minerals
425	Icon Investments Africa Ltd	21-May-14	Not Available	Mengo Kampala	754949852	morcus@icon	Precious Metals
378	Kosa Export and Import	22-May-14	P. O. Box 10957 Kampala	Plot 18, Namirembe Road	782632225	kosasidiki@yahoo.com	Precious Stones

MDL No.	Holder	Date of Grant	Postal Address	Physical Address	Telephone	E-mail	Comodity
	Company Ltd						
379	Bin Salih Minerals Ltd	05-Jun-14	P. O. Box 33445 Kampala	Plot 12, Luwum Street, City Centre Complex, Suite H-103	781029558	sabanti@gmail.com	Precious Metals
380	Nambajimana Alex	10-Jun-14	Not Available	North Ward Kisoro Main Village, Kisoro Town Council	774776261	nambajimanaalex@yahoo.com	Base Metals
381	Masereka Joachim	20-Jun-14	P. O. Box 217 Kasese	Kabawu House, Margarita Street Kasese	772899357	not available	Industrial Minerals
377	Kizito, Lumu & Company Advocates	20-Jun-14	P. O. Box 3090 Kampala	Plot 19, Nkrumah Road, Jenna Plaza	0782776074/ 0700906828	not available	Precious Metals
382	African Gold Refinery Ltd	20-Jun-14	P. O. Box 3028 Kampala	Plot41, Jinja Road, Nina House, Kampala	752662228	kaijukur@gmail.com	Precious Metals
383	Meir Yakobov Diamond Ltd	26-Jun-14	P. O. Box 32095 Kampala	Third Jewlery Shelton Hotel	785431665	not available	Precious Stones
384	All Sanf Pit Ltd	30-Jun-14	P. O. Box 74686 Kampala	Plot 30, Golf Course Road, Kololo Kampala		georg@skapa.at	Base Metals
385	Kagera Mining Company (U) Ltd	30-Jun-14	P. O. Box 25203/8090 Kampala	Plot 5, Mawanga Road, Munyonyo, Kampala	392970027	kageraminingcou@gmail.com	Precious Metals
386	Livelihoods & Development Alternatives (LADA) Ltd	01-Jul-14	P. O. Box 2930 Kampala	Plot 3, Dewinton Road, Kampala	772419734	ladalimited@gmail.com	Precious Metals
388	Mahesi Gideon	08-Jul-14	P. O. Box 12294 Kampala	Plot 253, Bombo Road, Kampala	392837619	tracyalove9@gmail.com	Industrial Minerals
389	Sanyifeida Technology (U) Ltd	24-Jul-14	P. O. Box 72638 Kampala	Plot 3, William Street, Kampala	776599888	roger.feida@gmail.com	Base Metals
390	TH Gold & Diamonds Ltd	30-Jul-14	P. O. Box 954 Kampala	Mutundwe, Kampala	772387556	thgold@gmail.com	Precious Metals
391	Medit World Center (U) Ltd	26-Aug-14	P. O. Box 33321 Kampala	Mukwasi House, Lumumba Avenue	753388718	presidenza@eumeditworldcenter.com	Precious Metals
392	Mineral Exodus International Ltd	04-Sep-14	P. O. Box 4044 Kampala	Plot 4, Turneil Drive Road, Kampala	414574146	info@mineralexodusinternational.com	Precious Metals
393	Knight Makipe Ltd	04-Sep-14	P. O. Box 9799 Kampala	Plot 42, Mawanda Road, Kampala	757527067	lindimaripe@gmail.com	Precious Metals
394	Royal Transit Ltd	17-Sep-14	P. O. Box 3550 Kampala	Plot 4, Parliamentary Avenue, Kampala	772361904	royaltransit0@gmail.com	Industrial Minerals
395	Darren Liversage	18-Sep-14	P. O. Box 75394 Kampala	Jumbo Plaza Building, Office B17, Parliamentary Avenue, Kampala	414257530	darrenliv@gmail.com	Precious Metals

TABLE 61: MINERAL EXPORTS IN 2014

Date	Company	Mineral	Origin	Destination	Permit No.	Quantity (KG)	Red Minute (R)	Price Per KG (UGX)	Value (UGX)	Value (USD)
March 7, 2014	York Stones Ltd	Wolfram	Kisoro District, Uganda	Rotterdam, Netherlands	3140	12,000.00	152	25,405.60	304,867,249.85	117,256.63
January 16, 2014	Krone (U) Ltd	Wolfram	Nyamuliiro, Kabale District, Uganda	United Arab Emirates	3130	14,000.00	44	26,433.03	370,062,415.80	142,331.70
January 16, 2014	Krone (U) Ltd	Wolfram	Nyamuliiro, Kabale District, Uganda	United Arab Emirates	3132	6,000.00	43	44,823.75	268,942,507.05	103,439.43
January 16, 2014	Krone (U) Ltd	Wolfram	Nyamuliiro, Kabale District, Uganda	United Arab Emirates	3135	18,600.00	144	23,868.04	443,945,574.34	170,748.30
February 26, 2014	First Mining Company Ltd	Tin	Kikagate, Isingiro District, Uganda	United Arab Emirates	3136	10,000.00	157	25,050.41	250,504,088.72	96,347.73
February 18, 2014	Byarugaba William and Family Investments (U) Ltd	Wolfram	Kabale District, Uganda	Kigali, Rwanda	3134	4,000.00	91	22,262.12	89,048,460.82	34,249.41
March 7, 2014	Niki Rush Mining Group Ltd	Copper	Kasese District, Uganda	United Arab Emirates	3137	221	104	15,063.86	3,329,114.02	
March 7, 2014	Niki Rush Mining Group Ltd	Tantalite	Kisoro District, Uganda	Vietnam	3138	5	94	308,070.35	1,540,351.77	592.44
March 7, 2014	Majest Com Ltd	Wolfram	Buyaga Mines, Lyantonde, Uganda	Rotterdam, Netherlands	3139	8,000.00	168	22,582.76	180,662,073.98	69,485.41
March 18, 2014	Kamuntu Investments Ltd	Iron Ore	Kabale and Kisoro Districts, Uganda	Kenya	3141	1,000,000.00	19	140.5	140,500,000	
April 15, 2014	Lynks Mineral Resources	Gold	Busia District, Uganda	Andorra	3142	1.57	103	66,074,195.79	103,591,124.17	39,842.74
April 15, 2014	Lynks Mineral Resources	Gold	Busia District, Uganda	Andorra	3143	0.62	103	56,344,131.24	35,136,200.24	13,513.92
April 17, 2014	First Mining Company Ltd	Tin	Kikagate, Isingiro District, Uganda	United Arab Emirates	3144	7,700.00	87	25,073.64	193,067,017.57	74,256.55
April 23, 2014	3T Mining (U) Ltd	Tantalite	Wampewo Mine, Wakiso District, Uganda	China	3145	2,500.00	78	23,423.59	58,558,985.97	22,522.69
April 24, 2014	Greenstone Resources Ltd	Gold	Tiira, Busia District, Uganda	United Arab Emirates	3146	0.94	7	77,518,131.95	72,593,405.03	27,920.54
April 30, 2014	Krone (U) Ltd	Wolfram	Nyamuliiro, Kabale District, Uganda	United Arab Emirates	3147	10,025.00	77	22,752.33	228,092,074.69	87,727.72
May 8, 2014	Majest Com Ltd	Wolfram	Buyaga Mines, Lyantonde, Uganda	China	3149	10,000.00	111	17,379.91	173,799,102.33	66,845.81
May 8, 2014	York Stones Ltd	Wolfram	Mutolere, Kisoro District, Uganda	China	3150	10,000.00	112	16,537.90	165,379,021.60	63,607.32
May 20, 2014	Silver Minerals Ltd	Gold	Ibanda District, Uganda	United Arab Emirates	2801	0.5	88	99,230,644.63	49,615,322.32	19,082.82

Date	Company	Mineral	Origin	Destination	Permit No.	Quantity (KG)	Red Minute (R)	Price Per KG (UGX)	Value (UGX)	Value (USD)
June 5, 2014	Greenstone Resources Ltd	Gold	Tiira, Busia District, Uganda	Rand Refinery, Germiston, South Africa	2802	1.49	28	90,862,196.63	135,384,672.97	52,071.03
June 12, 2014	Majest Com Ltd	Wolfram	Buyaga Mines, Lyantonde, Uganda	China	2804	10,000.00	18	19,407.44	194,074,380	74,643.99
June 13, 2014	Kamuntu Investments Ltd	Iron Ore	Kabale District, Uganda	Kenya	2806	1,000,000.00		45	45,000,000	
June 20, 2014	Kizito, Lumu & Company Advocates	Gold	Buhweju District, Uganda	London, United Kingdom	2807	0.45	48	91,485,705.41	40,802,624.61	15,693.32
July 4, 2014	Krone (U) Ltd	Wolfram	Nyamuliiro, Kabale District, Uganda	United Kingdom	2808	15,222.00	58	29,286.90	445,805,117.64	171,463.51
July 4, 2014	Krone (U) Ltd	Wolfram	Nyamuliiro, Kabale District, Uganda	United States of America	2809	11,609.00	59	27,356.91	317,586,425.26	122,148.63
July 7, 2014	Nambajimana Alex	Wolfram	Kabale District, Uganda	Kigali, Rwanda	2812	1,500.00	53	25,298.27	37,947,404.03	14,595.16
July 10, 2014	Kamuntu Investments Ltd	Iron Ore	Kabale and Kisoro Districts, Uganda	Kenya	2811	1,000,000.00	76	75	75,000,000	
July 25, 2014	Krone (U) Ltd	Wolfram	Nyamuliiro, Kabale District, Uganda	China	2813	40	103	27,874.94	1,114,997.78	428.85
July 25, 2014	Krone (U) Ltd	Wolfram	Nyamuliiro, Kabale District, Uganda	China	2814	40	103	27,874.94	1,114,997.78	428.85
July 25, 2014	Krone (U) Ltd	Wolfram	Nyamuliiro, Kabale District, Uganda	China	2815	40	103	27,874.94	1,114,997.78	428.85
July 25, 2014	Krone (U) Ltd	Wolfram	Nyamuliiro, Kabale District, Uganda	China	2816	40	103	27,874.94	1,114,997.78	428.85
August 1, 2014	Kizito, Lumu & Company Advocates	Gold	Buhweju District, Uganda	Hong Kong, China	2817	1	118	99,413,278.37	99,413,278.37	38,235.88
August 5, 2014	Greenstone Resources Ltd	Gold	Tiira, Busia District, Uganda	United Arab Emirates	2818	0.69	127	99,677,233.63	68,597,872.18	26,383.80
August 6, 2014	Majest Com Ltd	Wolfram	Buyaga Mines, Lyantonde, Uganda	Singapore	2819	13,000.00	97	11,437.30	148,684,953.96	57,186.52
August 6, 2014	York Stones Ltd	Wolfram	Mutolere, Kisoro District, Uganda	Singapore	2820	7,000.00	98	18,011.50	126,080,518.20	48,492.51
August 11, 2014	Kamuntu Investments Ltd	Iron Ore	Kabale District, Uganda	Kenya	2821	1,000,000.00	134	75	75,000,000	
August 14, 2014	Krone (U) Ltd	Wolfram	Nyamuliiro, Kabale District, Uganda	Canada	2822	20,000.00	124	24,186.30	483,725,987.64	186,048.46
August 20, 2014	Lwasa Traders (U) Ltd	Gold	Ibanda District, Uganda	United Arab Emirates	2824	5	6	107,335,408.49	536,677,042.44	206,414.25
August 20, 2014	William & Wilhelm Gold Trading Ltd	Gold	Ibanda District, Uganda	South Africa	2825	0.75	110	97,399,868.07	73,049,901.05	28,096.12

Date	Company	Mineral	Origin	Destination	Permit No.	Quantity (KG)	Red Minute (R)	Price Per KG (UGX)	Value (UGX)	Value (USD)
August 20, 2014	Niki Rush Mining Group Ltd	Copper	Kasese District, Uganda	China	2826	100	113	316.72	31,672.08	
August 20, 2014	Niki Rush Mining Group Ltd	Copper	Kasese District, Uganda	China	2827	100	112	316.72	31,672.08	
August 20, 2014	Niki Rush Mining Group Ltd	Copper	Kasese District, Uganda	United Arab Emirates	2828	50	111	1,851.43	92,571.63	
August 20, 2014	Niki Rush Mining Group Ltd	Tantalite	Kasese District, Uganda	China	2829	20	114	2,593.80	51,876.06	19.95
August 25, 2014	Krone (U) Ltd	Wolfram	Nyamuliiro, Kabale District, Uganda	Toronto	2830	10,250.00	5	27,122.35	278,004,077.99	106,924.65
August 29, 2014	Equator Metals Ltd	Tantalite	Ntungamo District, Uganda	China	2832	1,000.00	22	110,783.95	110,783,953.97	42,609.21
September 10, 2014	Kamuntu Investments Ltd	Iron Ore	Kabale District, Uganda	Kenya	2833	2,000,000.00	49	75	150,000,000	
September 18, 2014	Kosa Import and Export (U) Ltd	Tourmaline	Rwanda	Thailand	2834	7	62	2,632,400.00	18,426,800	
September 23, 2014	Greenstone Resources Ltd	Gold	Tiira, Busia District, Uganda	United Arab Emirates	2835	0.74	34	91,907,889.52	68,195,654.02	26,229.10
September 29, 2014	Kagera Mining Company (U) Ltd	Gold	Buhweju District, Uganda	Singapore	2836	1	73	99,123,146.67	99,123,146.67	38,124.29
October 14, 2014	Krone (U) Ltd	Wolfram	Nyamuliiro, Kabale District, Uganda	United Kingdom	2837	20,000.00	104	23,419.95	468,399,000	180,153.46
October 17, 2014	Majest Com Ltd	Wolfram	Buyaga Mines, Lyantonde, Uganda	Rotterdam, Netherlands	2838	14,000.00	100	17,035.79	238,501,040	91,731.17
October 17, 2014	York Stones Ltd	Wolfram	Mutolere, Kisoro District, Uganda	Rotterdam, Netherlands	2839	6,000.00	101	18,313.47	109,880,840	42,261.86
						6,243,083.74			7,582,046,564.25	2,916,171.76

TABLE 62: MINERAL CONCESSION HOLDERS LIST AS PER 31ST DECEMBER 2014

TYPE	NUMB ER	LICENCE HOLDER	ENTITY TYPE	POSTAL ADDRESS	LOCATIO N	CONTACT PERSON	TELEPHONE	EMAIL	GRANTING DATE	EXPIRY DATE	SHEET NUMBER	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT	COMMODITY / MINERAL	AREA/ Km2
EL	0281	African Minerals Limited	Company	P.O. Box 631	Jinja	Benon Tamusan ge	0772641391	justin@africansmineralsuganda.com	02/18/08	02/17/15	36/2	Nakapiripirit	Limestone	12.400
EL	0296	General Purpose Limited	Company	P.O.Box 5067	Kampala	Not available	Not available	Not available	04/08/08	07/04/2015	93/1	Kisoro	Gold & Base metals	22.200
EL	0304	Pearl Mining (U) Limited	Company	P.O.Box 2903	Kampala	Bruce Milne	0782655517		17/07/2008	16/07/2015	31/3 & 4	Oyam	Gold,PGE's and Basemetals	202.00
EL	0305	Pearl Mining (U) Limited	Company	P.O.Box 2903	Kampala	Bruce Milne	0782655517		05/12/08	11/05/2015	31/3	Masindi	Gold,PGE's and Basemetals	45.150
EL	0319	Moroto Cement Industries (U) Limited	Company	P.O. Box 7257	Kampala	Mawanda Michael	0752750250		06/05/2008	05/05/2015	27/1	Moroto	Marble, Limestone	62.50
EL	0325	Oryx Minerals Limited	Company	P.O.Box 701	Entebbe	Akoli Joy	0772899462	akolij@yahoo.com	09/07/2008	08/07/2015	93/2	Kabale	Gold and Base Metals	49.00
EL	0326	Oryx Minerals Limited	Company	P.O.Box 701	Entebbe	Akoli Joy	0772899462	akolij@yahoo.com	07/01/08	30/06/2015	93/2	Kabale	Gold & Base Metals	18.978
EL	0327	Oryx Minerals Limited	Company	P.O.Box 701	Entebbe	Akoli Joy	0772899462	akolij@yahoo.com	07/01/08	30/06/2015	94/1	Kabale	Gold & Base Metals	25.468
EL	0332	Majest Com (U) Limited.	Company	P. O. Box 7879	Kampala	Sam Bitangaro	0772404373		06/06/2008	05/06/2015	78/2	Lyantonde	Gold, Basemetals, wolfram and Tin	0.28
EL	0338	Mwendo Enterprises Limited	Company	P. O. Box 257	Entebbe	Jenifer Hinton	0782913315		10/06/2008	09/06/2015	60/3&70/1	Mityana	Gold & Base Metals	138.00
EL	0343	Mwendo Enterprises Limited	Company	P. O. Box 257	Entebbe	Jenifer Hinton	0782913315		12/06/2008	11/06/2015	59/2	Kiboga	Gold and Base Metals	118.00
EL	0506	Oli Gold Muruli Limited	Company	P.O.Box 8898	Mbarara	Muruli Muyambi	0772428332	johmmuruli@yahoo.com	23/09/2009	22/09/2016	76/4	Buhweju	Gold & Basemetals	65.79
EL	0507	Yamashita Resources Limited	Company	P.O.Box 8627	Kampala				23/09/2009	22/09/2016	76/3	Bushenyi	Gold & Basemetals	89.20
EL	0508	Oli Gold Muruli Limited	Company	P.O.Box 8898	Mbarara	Muruli Muyambi	0772428332	johmmuruli@yahoo.com	23/09/2009	22/09/2016	76/2 & 4	Buhweju & Ibanda	Gold & Basemetals	67.63
EL	0534	Mineral Research & Mines Limited	Company	P.O.Box 10702	Kampala	Begumisa George			26/10/2009	25/10/2016	76/4	Buhweju	Gold & Basemetals	88.65
EL	0546	Blue Steel (U) Ltd	Company	P.O.Box 9421	Kampala	Henry Mukisa			07/12/2009	06/12/2016	93/1 & 2	Kabale/Kisoro	Hematite	3.600
EL	0567	Gold Empire	Company	P. O. Box	Kampala	Muruli	0752507484,	johnmuruli@yahoo.com	28/01/2010	27/01/2015	93/2	Kabale	Gold, Nickel,	22.00

TYPE	NUMBER	LICENCE HOLDER	ENTITY TYPE	POSTAL ADDRESS	LOCATION	CONTACT PERSON	TELEPHONE	EMAIL	GRANTING DATE	EXPIRY DATE	SHEET NUMBER	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT	COMMODITY / MINERAL	AREA/ Km2
		Limited		10702		Muyambi	256 414 254984	oo.com					Diamonds & PGE	
EL	0569	Nelvo International Limited.	Company	P.O. Box 72441	Kampala	Pravin Ghelani	0774706033	pcghelani@yahoo.com	01/02/2010	31/01/2015	64/1,2,3&4	Tororo, Mbale & Manafwa	Gold, PGE & Base Metals	400.00
EL	0576	Rare Earth Minerals Limited (U)	Company	P.O.Box 158	Mbarara				09/03/2010	08/03/2015	85/4	Ntungamo	Tin & Columbite/Tantilite	13.50
EL	0587	Mate Mines Limited	Company	P. O. Box 1317	Kampala	Edward Ssenfuma	0792879399	info@kisitamining.com	3/26/10	3/25/15	59/4 & 60/3	Mityana	Gold & Basemetals	20.044
EL	0596	Mate Mines Limited	Company	P. O. Box 1317	Kampala	Edward Ssenfuma	0792879399	info@kisitamining.com	4/16/10	04/15/15	76/3 & 4	Sheema & Buhweju	Gold & Basemetals	35.459
EL	0614	Beta Minerals Limited	Company	P.O.Box 25649	Kampala	Katumba Jimmy	0782344398		05/05/2010	04/05/2015	84/3	Kanungu	Gold, Beryllium, Bismuth & Tin	36.00
EL	0617	Pearl Mining (U) Limited	Company	P.O.Box 2903	Kampala	Bruce Milne	0782655517		13/05/2010	12/05/2015	40/1,2	Masindi & Apac	Gold, Basemetals & PGE	228.90
EL	0619	Simba Mines and Mineral Resources	Company	P.O. Box 9421	Kampala				24/05/2010	23/05/2015	76/2	Ibanda	Gold and Base Metals	53.04
EL	0620	Gulf Resources Limited	Company	P.O.Box 30330	Kampala	Dennis Kusasira	0414230151		5/25/10	24/05/2015	53/3	Manafwa	Iron Ore	15.160
EL	0637	Milu (U) Limited	Company	P.O. Box 23201	Kampala	Mr. Moges	0774800439	bultiergof@yahoo.com	6/17/10	16/06/2015	73/2	Bugiri	Gold & Basemetals	34.145
EL	0653	First Mining Company Limited	Company	P.O.Box 11828	Kampala	Joseph Aburek	0753901912		20/07/2010	19/07/2015	86/3	Isingiro	Tin & beryl	15.000
EL	0667	Kweri Limited	Company	P.O. Box 71680	Kampala	David Kyagulan yi	0392969683		21/07/2010	20/07/2015	73/1 & 63/3	Iganga	Gold, Basemetals, Uranium, REE & PGE	96.300
EL	0672	Majoli Henry	Person	P.O. Box 9421,	Kampala	Majoli Henry			30/07/2010	29/07/2015	86/2	Kiruhura & Isingiro	Gold and Base Metals	120.00
EL	0682	Gids Consults Limited	Company	P.O Box 12211	Kampala				8/18/10	17/08/2015	58/4	Mubende	Coltan, Beryl, Tin & REE	109.700
EL	0693	Esimo Industries Limited	Company	P.O. Box 72441,	Kampala	Pravin Ghelani	0774706033	pcghelani@yahoo.com	9/27/10	26/09/2015	59/1, 2 & 3	Kiboga	Gold, PGM & Basemetals	112.800
EL	0696	Steel Rolling Mills Limited	Company	P.O. Box 4641	Kampala	Abid Alam			10/7/10	10/06/15	93/2	Kabale	Iron Ore	95.850
EL	0705	Cozumel Energy (U) Limited	Company	P.O. Box 9421	Kampala				11/29/10	11/28/15	65/2,4 & 66/3	Kasese	Geothermal	407.900
EL	0719	Steel Rolling Mills Limited	Company	P.O. Box 4641	Kampala	Abid Alam			14/01/2011	13/01/2016	94/3	Kabale	Iron Ore	122.00

TYPE	NUMBER	LICENCE HOLDER	ENTITY TYPE	POSTAL ADDRESS	LOCATION	CONTACT PERSON	TELEPHONE	EMAIL	GRANTING DATE	EXPIRY DATE	SHEET NUMBER	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT	COMMODITY / MINERAL	AREA/ Km2
EL	0720	Bernard Kajura	Person	P.O. Box 6812	Kampala	Kajura Bernard	0772504856		1/19/11	18/01/2016	85/3	Ntungamo	Tantalite, Kaolin, Beryl, Gold & Basemetals	12.500
EL	0723	Krishna Mining Limited	Company	P.O.Box 33563	Kampala				02/15/11	14/02/2016	84/4	Kanungu	Gold & Base Metals	14.999
EL	0725	Gids Consults Limited	Company	P.O. Box 12211	Kampala				10/02/2011	09/02/2016	56/1	Ntoroko	Geothermal	70.00
EL	0726	Krishna Mining Limited	Company	P.O.Box 33563	Kampala				02/24/11	23/02/2016	84/4	Rukungiri	Gold, PGE & Base Metals.	26.750
EL	0727	Krishna Mining Limited	Company	P.O.Box 33563	Kampala				02/24/11	23/02/2016	84/4	Kanungu & Rukungiri	Gold, PGE & Base Metals.	15.897
EL	0756	Savanah Mines Limited	Company	P.O. Box 552,	Kampala	Mothing Samson			26/04/2011	25/04/2016	18/1&2	Kaabong	Gold, Copper, Base Metals	219.95
EL	0770	Sino Minerals Investments Company Limited	Company	P.O. Box 7321	Kampala	Muruli Muyambi	0772428332	johmmuruli@yahoo.com	14/06/2011	13/06/2016	93/1	Kisoro	Gold and Base Metals	12.42
EL	0771	Sino Minerals Investments Company Limited	Company	P.O. Box 7321	Kampala	Muruli Muyambi	0772428332	johmmuruli@yahoo.com	14/06/2011	13/06/2016	93/1	Kisoro	Gold and Base Metals	1.84
EL	0773	Steel Rolling Mills Limited	Company	P.O. Box 4641	Kampala	Abid Alam			27/06/2011	26/06/2016	93/1	Kisoro & Kanungu	Iron Ore	34.20
EL	0820	Uganda Sino-watson Minerals Company Ltd	Company	P.O. Box 16100	Kampala				12/08/2011	11/08/2016	76/2 & 77/1	Ibanda	Gold and Base Metals	107.70
EL	0821	Uganda Sino-watson Minerals Company Ltd	Company	P.O. Box 16100	Kampala				12/08/2011	11/08/2016	76/2,4 & 77/1,3	Ibanda	Gold and Base Metals	93.00
EL	0825	Gimnant International Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 71457	Kampala				11/01/2012	10/01/2015	55/1	Bukwo	Gold, Industrial minerals, gemstones & base metals	230.00
EL	0826	Steel Rolling Mills Limited	Company	P.O. Box 4641	Kampala	Abid Alam			01/09/2011	31/08/2016	94/1	Kabale	Iron Ore	24.30
EL	0827	Sino Minerals Investments Company Limited	Company	P.O. Box 7321	Kampala	Muruli Muyambi	0772428332	johmmuruli@yahoo.com	29/08/2011	28/08/2016	94/3	Kabale	Iron Ore and Base Metals	21.10
EL	0844	Mineral Exploration and Mining (PTY) Limited	Company	P.O. Box 1184	Kampala				20/09/2011	19/09/2016	93/4	Kisoro	Tin, Wolfram and Gold	6.00
EL	0879	Uganda International	Company	P.O. Box 33316	Kampala				01/11/2011	31/10/2016	84/3	Kanungu	Gold, Tin &Colombite	58.54

TYPE	NUMBER	LICENCE HOLDER	ENTITY TYPE	POSTAL ADDRESS	LOCATION	CONTACT PERSON	TELEPHONE	EMAIL	GRANTING DATE	EXPIRY DATE	SHEET NUMBER	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT	COMMODITY / MINERAL	AREA/ Km2
		Mining Co. Ltd												
EL	0888	Hilltop Minerals & Metals Limited	Company	P. O. Box 72441	Kampala				30/01/2012	29/01/2015	94/1	Kabale	Tin & Wolfram	22.00
EL	0914	Aerial Resources (U) Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 32095	Kampala				11/01/2012	10/01/2015	14/3	Amuru	Gold & Base Metals	112.00
EL	0915	Aerial Resources (U) Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 32095	Kampala				11/01/2012	10/01/2015	62/3	Kayunga & Jinja	Gold & Base Metals	480.00
EL	0916	Aerial Resources (U) Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 32095	Kampala				11/01/2012	10/01/2015	62/4	Jinja & Iganga	Gold & Base Metals	114.00
EL	0917	Rift Valley Investments Limited	Company	P. O. Box 28904	Kampala	Kyomugi sha	0772469520		11/01/2012	10/01/2015	85/4	Ntungamo	Tin & Base metals	20.00
EL	0918	Rift Valley Investments Limited	Company	P. O. Box 28904	Kampala	Kyomugi sha	0772469520		11/01/2012	10/01/2015	85/3	Ntungamo	Tin, wolfram & Base metals	14.70
EL	0919	Rift Valley Investments Limited	Company	P. O. Box 28904	Kampala	Kyomugi sha	0772469520		11/01/2012	10/01/2015	84/2	Mitooma	Gold & Base Metals	13.30
EL	0920	Rift Valley Investments Limited	Company	P. O. Box 28904	Kampala	Kyomugi sha	0772469520		11/01/2012	10/01/2015	47/2 & 37/4	Hoima	Gold & Base Metals	80.90
EL	0921	Rift Valley Investments Limited	Company	P. O. Box 28904	Kampala	Kyomugi sha	0772469520		11/01/2012	10/01/2015	94/2	Ntungamo	Tin & Base metals	20.00
EL	0923	Eco Technologies Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 20916	Kampala	Wasswa Birigwa			31/01/2012	30/01/2015	63/2	Butaleja & Tororo	Gold, PGM & Basemetals	387.00
EL	0924	Mines Industry Services (U) Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 31248	Kampala	Kiggala Eddie	0772650262		05/01/2012	04/01/2015	64/3	Busia	Gold & Base Metals	22.30
EL	0925	Kamuntu Moses	Person	P. O. Box 8898	Kampala	Self			02/02/2012	01/02/2015	93/2	Kabale	Gold & Base Metals	30.00
EL	0926	Capital Ventures International Limited	Company	P. O. Box 31346	Kampala	Victor Muganwa			12/01/2012	11/01/2015	25/3	Agago & Abim	Gold, PGM & Basemetals	460.00
EL	0927	Building Majesties Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 35015	Kampala				31/01/2012	30/01/2015	58/3, 4 & 68/1,2	Mubende	Dimension stones	67.50
EL	0928	Building Majesties Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 35015	Kampala				01/02/2012	31/01/2015	69/1	Mubende	Dimension stones	25.00
EL	0931	Rift Valley Minerals Limited	Company	P.O. Box 8898	Kampala	Sasirwe Johnny	0772416028		14/02/2012	13/02/2015	76/1	Rubirizi	Limestone	8.00
EL	0933	Sombbs Mining Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 71630	Kampala	Eng Mbuga			31/01/2012	30/01/2015	94/183	Kabale	Gold & Base Metals	100.30

TYPE	NUMBER	LICENCE HOLDER	ENTITY TYPE	POSTAL ADDRESS	LOCATION	CONTACT PERSON	TELEPHONE	EMAIL	GRANTING DATE	EXPIRY DATE	SHEET NUMBER	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT	COMMODITY / MINERAL	AREA/ Km2
						N								
EL	0934	Rwiha Investments Limited	Company	P. O. Box 173	Bushenyi				14/02/2012	13/02/2015	58/2 & 59/1	Mubende, Kibaale & Kiboga	Gold & Base Metals	176.10
EL	0936	Samaj (U) Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 10946	Kampala	Sabine A			17/02/2012	16/02/2015	97/2_4 & 68/1_3	Kyegegwa	Gold, Base Metals, PGM & REE	492.00
EL	0937	Samaj (U) Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 10946	Kampala	Sabine A			17/02/2012	16/02/2015	73/1	Bugiri	Gold, Base Metals, PGM & REE	186.00
EL	0938	Samaj (U) Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 10946	Kampala	Sabine A			17/02/2012	16/02/2015	23/1, 23/3 & 23/4	Gulu	Gold, Base Metals, PGM & REE	322.10
EL	0939	Samaj (U) Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 10946	Kampala	Sabine A			17/02/2012	16/02/2015	8/3_4 & 16/1_2	Lamwo	Gold, Base Metals, PGM & REE	351.00
EL	0940	Samaj (U) Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 10946	Kampala	Sabine A			17/02/2012	16/02/2015	24/1,2,3,4	Agago	Gold, Base Metals, PGM & REE	358.50
EL	0941	Samaj (U) Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 10946	Kampala	Sabine A			17/02/2012	16/02/2015	33/1 & 33/2	Otuke & Alebtong	Gold, Base Metals, PGM & REE	204.00
EL	0942	Samaj (U) Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 10946	Kampala	Sabine A			17/02/2012	16/02/2015	16/2	Kitgum	Gold, Base Metals, PGM & REE	324.00
EL	0943	Hilltop Minerals & Metals Limited	Company	P. O. Box 72441	Kampala	Sameer Rahim			14/02/2012	13/02/2015	63/4	Busia	Gold & Base Metals	10.00
EL	0946	Universal Granite and Marble Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 23003	Kampala	Ranjeet Kumar Bhansali	0753149501		15/02/2012	14/02/2015	32/2	Lira	Granite	5.30
EL	0947	Universal Metals Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 29900	Kampala	Kuma	0753149501		21/02/2012	20/02/2015	48/3	Kibaale	Gold & Base Metals	36.00
EL	0948	Sun and Sand Mining Limited	Company	P. O. Box 23191	Kampala				22/02/2012	21/02/2015	62/1-4	Luuka & Iganga	Gold, Base metals, PGM, REE & uranium	405.00
EL	0949	Aurua Green Metals Limited.	Company	P. O. Box 23525	Kampala	Azim Nathoo	0712955522		22/02/2012	21/02/2015	19/4	Zombo	Gold & Base Metals	435.00
EL	0950	United African Mines Company Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 6624	Kampala				22/02/2012	21/02/2015	69/2	Mubende	Gold, iron ore & Basemetala	39.00
EL	0951	United African Mines Company Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 6624	Kampala				22/02/2012	21/02/2015	60/3	Mityana	Gold, iron ore & Basemetala	1.05
EL	0952	Cozumel Energy (U) Limited	Company	P. O. Box 9421	Kampala	Henry Mukisa			01/03/2012	28/02/2015	64/1,2	Mwanafa	Iron ore	4.00
EL	0953	Mamuka Industries (U) Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 12387	Kampala	Yusuf			01/03/2012	28/02/2015	57/3	Kyenjojo	Dimension stones	3.90
EL	0954	Mamuka	Company	P. O. Box	Kampala	Yusuf			01/03/2012	28/02/2015	57/3	Kyenjojo	Dimension stones	3.00

TYPE	NUMBER	LICENCE HOLDER	ENTITY TYPE	POSTAL ADDRESS	LOCATION	CONTACT PERSON	TELEPHONE	EMAIL	GRANTING DATE	EXPIRY DATE	SHEET NUMBER	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT	COMMODITY / MINERAL	AREA/ Km2
		Industries (U) Ltd		12387										
EL	0955	Mineral Exploration and Mining (PTY) Limited	Company	P. O. Box 1184	Kampala				09/03/2012	08/03/2015	59/4	Mityana	Wolfram & Gold	13.90
EL	0956	Greenstone Resources Limited	Company	P. O. Box 300	Busia				16/03/2012	15/03/2015	63/4 & 74/1	Busia	Gold & Base Metals	4.60
EL	0957	Andrew Kabiito Rubuubi	Company	P. O. Box 11866	Kampala	Andrew			19/03/2012	18/03/2015	68/2	Mubende	Gold, Base metals & PGM	60.00
EL	0958	Andrew Kabiito Rubuubi	Company	P. O. Box 11866	Kampala	Andrew			19/03/2012	18/03/2015	58/4	Mubende	Gold and Base Metals	15.00
EL	0959	Eco Technologies Ltd	Company	P.O. Box 20916	Kampala				20/03/2012	19/03/2015	62/2_4	Namutumba, Bugiri & Iganga	Gold, PGE & Base Metals.	290.80
EL	0960	Eco Technologies Ltd	Company	P.O. Box 20916	Kampala				20/03/2012	19/03/2015	63/4	Bugiri & Tororo	Gold, PGE & Base Metals.	348.00
EL	0961	Mineral Exploration and Mining (PTY) Limited	Company	P. O. Box 1184	Kampala				01/03/2012	28/02/2015	84/4	Kanungu & Rukungiri	Gold & Base Metals	36.00
EL	0962	Royalco Resources Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 373	Iganga	Moges Feyera	0774800439		20/03/2012	19/03/2015	63/3 & 73/1	Iganga, Bugiri & Mayuge	Gold and Base Metals	244.00
EL	0964	Indiana Mining Limited	Company	P. O. Box 29900	Kampala	Ranjeet Kumar Bhansali	0753149501		19/03/2012	18/03/2015	76/4	Mbarara & Sheema	Gold & Base Metals	15.00
EL	0965	Indiana Mining Limited	Company	P. O. Box 29900	Kampala	Ranjeet Kumar Bhansali	0753149501		19/03/2012	18/03/2015	84/4 & 85/3	Rukungiri	Gold & Base Metals	92.20
EL	0966	Fulin Mines Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 36595	Kampala	Stan Chu	0716988888	stan_09@126.com	19/03/2012	18/03/2015	45/1	Nakapiripirit	Gold and Base Metals	40.00
EL	0967	Tembo Steels (U) Limited	Company	P. O. Box 26373	Kampala				01/03/2012	28/02/2015	84/1	Kanungu	Iron ore & Tantalite	107.80
EL	0968	Baracat Minerals (U) Limited.	Company	P.O. Box 83	Moroto				08/05/2012	07/05/2015	36/3	Nakapiripirit	Iron Ore & Gold	56.00
EL	0969	John Mary Muyambi (Jr)	Person	P. O. Box 8898	Kampala	Self	0777845483		22/03/2012	21/03/2015	93/2	Kabale	Gold & Base Metals	0.16
EL	0971	Berkeley Reef Limited	Company	P.O. Box 3028	Kampala				02/04/2012	01/04/2015	62/4 & 72/2	Mayuge	Gold, PGM & Basemetals	187.50
EL	0973	Care Moving Investments Limited	Company	P.O. Box 84	Entebbe				10/04/2012	09/04/2015	93/4	Kisoro	Wolfram & Iron Ore	11.00

TYPE	NUMBER	LICENCE HOLDER	ENTITY TYPE	POSTAL ADDRESS	LOCATION	CONTACT PERSON	TELEPHONE	EMAIL	GRANTING DATE	EXPIRY DATE	SHEET NUMBER	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT	COMMODITY / MINERAL	AREA/Km2
EL	0974	Ndovu Investments Ltd	Company	P.O. Box 215	Jinja				12/04/2012	11/04/2015	44/4, 45/3, 54/2 & 55/1	Kapchorwa & Bulamburi	Carbonates, Pozzolana & Industrial Minerals	352.70
EL	0975	Utrack Africa (U) Ltd	Company	P.O. Box 8238	Kampala				13/04/2012	12/04/2015	45/1	Nakapiripirit	Gold & Base Metals	66.30
EL	0976	Dimension Stone Investments Ltd	Company	P.O. Box 24879	Kampala				13/04/2012	12/04/2015	32/2	Lira	Dimension stones	8.40
EL	0977	Kripto International Limited.	Company	P.O. Box 72442	Kampala				24/04/2012	23/04/2015	36/1	Moroto	Gold, PGM, Uranium & Base Metals	10.00
EL	0978	Kripto International Limited.	Company	P.O. Box 742442	Kampala				24/04/2012	23/04/2015	27/3	Moroto	Gold, PGM, Uranium & Base Metals	2.00
EL	0979	Jo Santo Investments Limited	Company	P.O. Box 11197	Kampala				23/04/2012	22/04/2015	86/3	Isingiro	Tin, Coltan & Base Metals	39.00
EL	0980	Africa Rare Earth & Metals (U) Ltd	Company	P.O. Box 8891	Kampala				19/04/2012	18/04/2015	65/2 & 66/1	Kasese	PGM, REE & Base Metals	105.80
EL	0981	Africa Rare Earth & Metals (U) Ltd	Company	P.O. Box 8891	Kampala				19/04/2012	18/04/2015	65/2	Kasese	PGM, REE & Base Metals	74.60
EL	0982	Africa Rare Earth & Metals (U) Ltd	Company	P.O. Box 8891	Kampala				19/04/2012	18/04/2015	65/2	Kasese	PGM, REE & Base Metals	100.00
EL	0983	Pramukh Steel Limited	Company	P.O. Box 988	Jinja				24/04/2012	23/04/2015	93/4	Kabale	Iron Ore & Base Metals	40.00
EL	0984	John Mary Muyambi (Jr)	Person	P.O. Box 8898	Kampala	Self	0777845483		24/04/2012	23/04/2015	86/3	Ntungamo	Base metals	40.00
EL	0985	Samaj (U) Ltd	Company	P.O. Box 10946	Kampala				21/05/2012	20/05/2015	23/3&4	Gulu	Gold, PGM, REE, Uranium & Base Metals	167.00
EL	0986	Kest Investments (U) Limited	Company	P.O. Box 10078	Kampala				21/05/2012	20/05/2015	93/1	Kisoro	Gold, Tin & Wolfram	17.15
EL	0988	Kasese Cobalt Company Ltd	Company	P.O. Box 524	Kasese				05/06/2012	04/06/2015	66/3	Kasese	Limestone	0.56
EL	0990	Highland Minerals Ltd	Company	P.O. Box 25780	Kampala				13/06/2012	12/06/2015	57/3	Kyenjojo	Gold & Uranium	136.00
EL	0992	FLD Mining (U) Ltd	Company	P.O. Box 36595	Kampala	Stan Chu	0716988888	stan_09@126.com	22/06/2012	21/06/2015	93/2	Kabale	Gold, Iron Ore & Base Metals	9.20
EL	0993	FLD Mining (U) Ltd	Company	P.O. Box 36596	Kampala	Stan Chu	0716988888	stan_09@126.com	22/06/2012	21/06/2015	93/1	Kisoro	Gold, Iron Ore & Base Metals	8.08
EL	0994	Jiahao Mining (U) Ltd	Company	P.O. Box 36595	Kampala	Stan Chu	0716988888	stan_09@126.com	22/06/2012	21/06/2015	93/2	Kabale	Gold, Iron Ore & Base Metals	11.70

TYPE	NUMBER	LICENCE HOLDER	ENTITY TYPE	POSTAL ADDRESS	LOCATION	CONTACT PERSON	TELEPHONE	EMAIL	GRANTING DATE	EXPIRY DATE	SHEET NUMBER	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT	COMMODITY / MINERAL	AREA/ Km2
EL	0995	Ndovu Investments Ltd	Company	P.O. Box 215	Jinja				03/07/2012	02/07/2015	36/2	Moroto	Marble & Gypsum	7.00
EL	0996	Ndovu Investments Ltd	Company	P.O. Box 216	Jinja				03/07/2012	02/07/2015	36/2&4	Moroto	Marble & Gypsum	308.60
EL	0998	Moberge Finance Ltd	Company	P.O. Box 5480	Kampala				24/07/2012	23/07/2015	76/3	Buhweju & Bushenyi	Gold & Base Metals	32.00
EL	0999	Moberge Finance Ltd	Company	P.O. Box 5480	Kampala				24/07/2012	23/07/2015	76/3, 75/4,84/2 & 85/1	Mitooma & Bushenyi	Gold & Base Metals	59.20
EL	1000	Moberge Finance Ltd	Company	P.O. Box 5480	Kampala				24/07/2012	23/07/2015	38/3&4	Hoima	Geothermal	130.50
EL	1001	Jan Mangal (U) Ltd	Company	P.O. Box 28984	Kampala				20/07/2012	19/07/2015	27/3&4	Moroto	Gold & Base Metals	74.20
EL	1002	Oli Gold Muruli Limited	Company	P.O. Box 8898	Kampala	Muruli Muyambi	0772428332	johmmuruli@yahoo.com	26/07/2012	25/07/2015	77/1	Ibanda & Kiruhura	Gold, Iron Ore & Base Metals	45.00
EL	1003	John Mary Muyambi (Jr)	Person	P.O. Box 8898	Kampala	Self	0777845483		26/07/2012	25/07/2015	93/4	Kabale	Gold & Base Metals	14.80
EL	1004	John Mary Muyambi (Jr)	Person	P.O. Box 8898	Kampala	Self	0777845483		26/07/2012	25/07/2015	94/3	Kabale	Iron Ore & Base Metals	10.00
EL	1005	Oryx Minerals Limited	Company	P.O.Box 701	Entebbe	Akoli Joy	0772899462	akolij@yahoo.com	30/07/2012	29/07/2015	84/4	Rukungiri	Gold and Base Metals	5.20
EL	1006	Dao Africa Limited	Company	P.O.Box 35277	Kampala				26/07/2012	25/07/2015	64/1	Tororo	Pozzolana	12.00
EL	1007	Sun and Sand Mining Limited	Company	P. O. Box 23191	Kampala				06/08/2012	05/08/2015	56/4 & 57/3	Kyenjojo, Kabarole & Kamwenge	Gold, Uranium, PGE, REE & Base Metals	107.00
EL	1008	Sun and Sand Mining Limited	Company	P. O. Box 23191	Kampala				06/08/2012	05/08/2015	86/3	Isingiro	Gold, Uranium, PGE, REE, Columbite, Tantalite & Base Metals	5.80
EL	1009	Sun and Sand Mining Limited	Company	P. O. Box 23191	Kampala				06/08/2012	05/08/2015	61/4	Mukono & Kayunga	Gold, Uranium, PGE, REE & Base Metals	120.00
EL	1010	Sun and Sand Mining Limited	Company	P. O. Box 23191	Kampala				06/08/2012	05/08/2015	10/4	Kaabong	Gold, Uranium, PGE, REE & Base Metals	79.00
EL	1011	Indiana Mining Limited	Company	P. O. Box 29900	Kampala	Ranjeet Kumar Bhansali	0753149501		06/08/2012	05/08/2015	85/1.	Sheema	Gold and Base Metals	16.00
EL	1012	Indiana Mining Limited	Company	P. O. Box 29900	Kampala	Ranjeet Kumar Bhansali	0753149501		06/08/2012	05/08/2015	76/3.	Bushenyi	Gold and Base Metals	20.00

TYPE	NUMBER	LICENCE HOLDER	ENTITY TYPE	POSTAL ADDRESS	LOCATION	CONTACT PERSON	TELEPHONE	EMAIL	GRANTING DATE	EXPIRY DATE	SHEET NUMBER	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT	COMMODITY / MINERAL	AREA/ Km2
EL	1013	Indiana Mining Limited	Company	P. O. Box 29900	Kampala	Ranjeet Kumar Bhansali	0753149501		06/08/2012	05/08/2015	77/3.	Mbarara	Gold and Base Metals	39.00
EL	1014	Indiana Mining Limited	Company	P. O. Box 29900	Kampala	Ranjeet Kumar Bhansali	0753149501		06/08/2012	05/08/2015	77/3.	Mbarara	Gold and Base Metals	9.00
EL	1015	Great Lakes Mining Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 29900	Kampala	Ranjeet Kumar Bhansali	0753149501		07/08/2012	06/08/2015	35/2-4	Napak	Iron Ore & Base Metals	36.00
EL	1016	Great Lakes Mining Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 29900	Kampala	Ranjeet Kumar Bhansali	0753149501		10/08/2012	09/08/2015	18A/3	Moroto	REE & Base Metals	55.00
EL	1017	Great Lakes Mining Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 29900	Kampala	Ranjeet Kumar Bhansali	0753149501		10/08/2012	09/08/2015	1/4 & 2/3.	Kaabong	REE & Base Metals	105.00
EL	1018	Great Lakes Mining Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 29900	Kampala	Ranjeet Kumar Bhansali	0753149501		10/08/2012	09/08/2015	67/1&2	Kamwenge	Gold, Iron ore & Base Metals	60.00
EL	1019	Universal Granite and Marble Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 23003	Kampala	Ranjeet Kumar Bhansali	0753149501		10/08/2012	09/08/2015	42/2 & 43/1	Soroti	Granite	50.00
EL	1020	Universal Granite and Marble Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 23003	Kampala	Ranjeet Kumar Bhansali	0753149501		10/08/2012	09/08/2015	22/1&3	Nwoya	Granite	10.00
EL	1021	Universal Granite and Marble Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 23003	Kampala	Ranjeet Kumar Bhansali	0753149501		10/08/2012	09/08/2015	14/4	Gulu	Granite	10.00
EL	1022	Universal Granite and Marble Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 23003	Kampala	Ranjeet Kumar Bhansali	0753149501		10/08/2012	09/08/2015	59/2	Kiboga	Granite	10.00
EL	1023	Universal Granite and Marble Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 23003	Kampala	Ranjeet Kumar Bhansali	0753149501		10/08/2012	09/08/2015	61/3	Mukono	Granite	9.60
EL	1024	Universal Granite and Marble Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 23003	Kampala	Ranjeet Kumar Bhansali	0753149501		10/08/2012	09/08/2015	57/4	Kyegegwa	Granite	50.00
EL	1025	Consolidated African Resources Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 71630	Kampala				09/08/2012	08/08/2015	17/1	Kitgum	Graphite, Zinc, Gold & Mica	323.00
EL	1026	Oli Gold Muruli Limited	Company	P.O. Box 8898	Kampala	Muruli Muyambi	0772428332	johmmuruli@yahoo.com	13/08/2012	12/08/2015	77/1	Kiruhura & Ibanda	Gold, Iron Ore & Base Metals	43.00

TYPE	NUMBER	LICENCE HOLDER	ENTITY TYPE	POSTAL ADDRESS	LOCATION	CONTACT PERSON	TELEPHONE	EMAIL	GRANTING DATE	EXPIRY DATE	SHEET NUMBER	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT	COMMODITY / MINERAL	AREA/ Km2
EL	1027	Oli Gold Muruli Limited	Company	P.O. Box 8898	Kampala	Muruli Muyambi	0772428332	johmmuruli@yahoo.com	13/08/2012	12/08/2015	77/1	Kiruhura & Ibanda	Gold, Iron Ore & Base Metals	45.00
EL	1028	Oli Gold Muruli Limited	Company	P.O. Box 8898	Kampala	Muruli Muyambi	0772428332	johmmuruli@yahoo.com	13/08/2012	12/08/2015	77/1	Kiruhura & Ibanda	Gold, Iron Ore & Base Metals	45.00
EL	1029	Greenstone Resources Limited	Company	P. O. Box 300	Busia				13/08/2012	12/08/2015	64/2	Tororo	Gold and Base Metals	9.40
EL	1030	Greenstone Resources Limited	Company	P. O. Box 300	Busia				13/08/2012	12/08/2015	63/4, 64/3, 73/2 & 74/1	Busia	Gold and Base Metals	84.20
EL	1031	Greenstone Resources Limited	Company	P. O. Box 300	Busia				13/08/2012	12/08/2015	73/2 & 74/1	Busia & Namayingo	Gold and Base Metals	402.10
EL	1032	Greenstone Resources Limited	Company	P. O. Box 300	Busia				13/08/2012	12/08/2015	64/2	Busia	Gold and Base Metals	4.80
EL	1033	Byona Ambrose	Person	P. O. Box 28428	Kampala	Self			09/08/2012	08/08/2015	59/4 & 60/3	Kiboga & Mityana	Gold and Base Metals	5.80
EL	1034	East African Mining Limited	Company	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala				30/07/2012	29/07/2015	10/2-4	Kaabong	Gold, Zinc, PGE and Base Metals	170.00
EL	1035	Indiana Investments Limited	Company	P. O. Box 29900	Kampala	Pawan Devi	0759178359		14/08/2012	13/08/2015	62/2.	Luuka	Gold and Base Metals	100.00
EL	1036	Milu (U) Limited	Company	P.O. Box 23201	Kampala	Mr. Abeb			15/08/2012	14/08/2015	73/2	Bugiri	Gold and Base Metals	31.02
EL	1037	Clean Source Energy Partners Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 71630	Kampala	Mbuga Nassour	0772400852		20/08/2012	19/08/2015	66/1	Kabarole	Geothermal	84.00
EL	1038	Luwalalira Livingstone	Person	P. O. Box 10001	Kampala	Self			20/08/2012	19/08/2015	64/3 & 74/1.	Busia	Gold and Base Metals	26.50
EL	1040	Rift Valley Minerals Limited	Company	P.O. Box 8898	Kampala	Sasirwe Johnny	0772416028		23/08/2012	22/08/2015	35/4	Napak	Iron Ore, Limestone & Base Metals	72.00
EL	1041	Great Lakes Mining Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 29900	Kampala	Ranjeet Kumar Bhansali	0753149501		23/08/2012	22/08/2015	67/1&2	Kamwenge	Iron Ore, Gold & Base Metals	60.00
EL	1043	Zhong Hua Exploration and Mineral Development Company Limited.	Company	P.O. Box 807,	Entebbe	Li Yahua			04/09/2012	03/09/2015	33/2&4	Alebtong	Gold, Platinum, columbite, Tantalite & Base Metals	244.30
EL	1044	Zhong Hua Exploration and Mineral	Company	P.O. Box 807,	Entebbe	Li Yahua			04/09/2012	03/09/2015	33/1&3	Alebtong	Gold, Platinum, columbite, Tantalite & Base Metals	260.00

TYPE	NUMBER	LICENCE HOLDER	ENTITY TYPE	POSTAL ADDRESS	LOCATION	CONTACT PERSON	TELEPHONE	EMAIL	GRANTING DATE	EXPIRY DATE	SHEET NUMBER	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT	COMMODITY / MINERAL	AREA/ Km2
		Development Company Limited.												
EL	1045	Irene Kambonesa	Person	P. O. Box 26602	Kampala	Self			05/09/2012	04/09/2015	66/4 & 67/3	Kamwenge	Gold and Base Metals	35.00
EL	1046	Clean Source Energy Partners Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 7142	Kampala	Mbuga Nassour	0772400852		04/09/2012	03/09/2015	13/1&2	Yumbe	Geothermal	58.40
EL	1048	Sipa Exploration (U) Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 2903	Kampala				13/09/2012	12/09/2015	6/2, 7/3 & 14/2	Lamwo	Precious Metals	465.00
EL	1049	Sipa Exploration (U) Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 2903	Kampala				07/09/2012	06/09/2015	6/2-4 & 7/3	Lamwo	Precious Metals	486.90
EL	1050	Sipa Exploration (U) Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 2903	Kampala				07/09/2012	06/09/2015	23/2 & 24/1	Pader & Agago	Precious Metals	326.60
EL	1051	Sipa Exploration (U) Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 2903	Kampala				07/09/2012	06/09/2015	24/4 & 33/2	Otuke & Agago	Precious Metals	343.00
EL	1052	Sipa Exploration (U) Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 2903	Kampala				07/09/2012	06/09/2015	15/1-3	Lamwo & Kitgum	Precious Metals	345.70
EL	1053	Sipa Exploration (U) Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 2903	Kampala				07/09/2012	06/09/2015	15/4, 16/3, 23/2 & 24/1	Pader	Precious Metals	204.50
EL	1054	Sun and Sand Mines and Minerals Limited	Company	P. O. Box 23191	Kampala				14/09/2012	13/09/2015	93/3	Kisoro	Gold, Wolfram & Basemetals	8.70
EL	1055	Sun and Sand Mines and Minerals Limited	Company	P. O. Box 23191	Kampala				14/09/2012	13/09/2015	93/3&4	Kisoro	Gold and Base Metals	21.50
EL	1056	Sun and Sand Mines and Minerals Limited	Company	P. O. Box 23191	Kampala				14/09/2012	13/09/2015	93/1&3	Kisoro	Gold and Base Metals	23.00
EL	1057	Francis K. Mutungi	Person	P. O. Box 7048	Kampala				19/09/2012	18/09/2015	58/4	Mubende	Gold and Base Metals	77.00
EL	1058	Nile Exploration Company Limited	Company	P.O.Box 701	Entebbe	Akoli Joy	0772899462	akolij@yahoo.com	27/09/2012	26/09/2015	93/2	Rukungiri	Gold, Tungstern, Iron Ore and Base Metals	93.00
EL	1059	Rift Valley Investments Limited	Company	P. O. Box 28904	Kampala	Kyomugi sha	0772469520		21/12/2012	20/12/2015	45/1&2	Nakapiripirit	Gold and Base Metals	90.00
EL	1060	Pawakom International Ltd	Company	P.O.Box 4015	Kampala				15/10/2012	14/10/2015	29/2 & 4	Nebbi	Geothermal	92.20
EL	1061	Uganda Metal Recycling Limited	Company	P.O. Box 770380	Kampala	Mahesh Ajudiya	0788066060	umrl2014@gmail.com	06/11/2012	05/11/2015	55/1&2	Amudat	Gold and Base Metals	108.80

TYPE	NUMBER	LICENCE HOLDER	ENTITY TYPE	POSTAL ADDRESS	LOCATION	CONTACT PERSON	TELEPHONE	EMAIL	GRANTING DATE	EXPIRY DATE	SHEET NUMBER	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT	COMMODITY / MINERAL	AREA/ Km2
EL	1063	Steel Rolling Mills Limited	Company	P.O. Box 4641	Kampala	Abid Alam			14/11/2012	13/11/2015	94/1	Kabale, Ntungamo & Rukungiri	Iron Ore	47.90
EL	1064	Ascot Associates	Company	P.O. Box 2119	Kampala				23/11/2012	22/11/2015	84/1, 84/2 & 75/4	Kanungu	Geothermal	117.00
EL	1065	Kirabira Stephen	Person	P.O. Box 29492	Kampala	Self			03/12/2012	02/12/2015	85/1	Sheema	Gold and Base Metals	21.80
EL	1066	Gimnant International Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 71457	Kampala				19/12/2012	18/12/2015	55/1	Kween	Gold, Industrial minerals, gemstones & base metals	55.50
EL	1067	John Mary Muyambi (Jr)	Person	P.O. Box 8898	Kampala	Self	0777845483		05/12/2012	04/12/2015	76/4	Buhweju	Gold and Base Metals	4.03
EL	1068	Mwendo Enterprises Limited	Company	P. O. Box 257	Entebbe	Jenifer Hinton	0782913315		19/12/2012	18/12/2015	76/3	Bushenyi	Gold, Copper and Cobalt	102.20
EL	1069	Mwendo Enterprises Limited	Company	P. O. Box 257	Entebbe	Jenifer Hinton	0782913315		19/12/2012	18/12/2015	66/4	Kamwenge	Gold, Copper and Cobalt	30.00
EL	1070	Spenco (U) Limited	Company	P. O. Box 956	Kampala				18/01/2013	17/01/2016	59/4	Mubende	Gold, Base Metals, Diamond Granite, Gniess REE, Sandstones and PGMs	494.06
EL	1071	Angaro Investment Company Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 48	Moroto				18/02/2013	17/02/2016	36/3 & 45/1	Moroto	Gold and Base Metals	102.00
EL	1072	Wananchi Mining Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 1171	Kampala				19/02/2013	18/02/2016	29/2	Nebbi	Gold and Base Metals	78.00
EL	1073	Spenco (U) Limited	Company	P. O. Box 956	Kampala				18/01/2013	17/01/2016	59/4	Mubende & Mityana	Gold, Base Metals, Diamond and PGMs	96.20
EL	1075	Tin Tan (U) Limited	Company	P. O. Box 34412	Kampala	Viral Bhayari			28/01/2013	27/01/2016	85/4	Ntungamo	Tin & Coltan	33.50
EL	1076	Fulin Mines Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 36595	Kampala	Stan Chu	0716988888	stan_09@126.com	29/01/2013	28/01/2016	14/2&4	Amuru and Gulu	Gold and Base Metals	69.60
EL	1077	Royalco Resources Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 373	Iganga	Moges Feyera	0774800439		29/01/2013	28/01/2016	63/4	Bugiri	Gold and Base Metals	117.60
EL	1078	Blackstone Ichiban Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 10111	Kampala	Bob	0782869553		05/02/2013	04/02/2016	36/4 & 45/2	Nakapiripit and Amudat	Gold and Base Metals	474.80
EL	1079	Blackstone Ichiban Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 10111	Kampala	Bob	0782869553		05/02/2013	04/02/2016	36/1 - 4	Moroto and Nakapiripit	Gold and Base Metals	411.00
EL	1080	Blackstone Ichiban Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 10111	Kampala	Bob	0782869553		05/02/2013	04/02/2016	27/3,4, 36/1& 2	Moroto	Gold and Base Metals	212.50

TYPE	NUMBER	LICENCE HOLDER	ENTITY TYPE	POSTAL ADDRESS	LOCATION	CONTACT PERSON	TELEPHONE	EMAIL	GRANTING DATE	EXPIRY DATE	SHEET NUMBER	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT	COMMODITY / MINERAL	AREA/ Km2
EL	1081	Rhino United Agencies Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 21	Moroto				18/02/2013	17/02/2016	36/1 - 3	Moroto	Gold and Base Metals	97.00
EL	1082	Royalco Resources Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 373	Iganga	Moges Feyera	0774800439		05/02/2013	04/02/2016	63/4 & 73/2	Bugiri, Busia and Tororo		100.00
EL	1083	Infinity Minerals Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 72	Kampala				11/02/2013	10/02/2016	27/3&4	Moroto	Gold and Base Metals	437.00
EL	1084	Infinity Minerals Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 72	Kampala				11/02/2013	10/02/2016	64/3	Tororo	Gold and Base Metals	203.00
EL	1086	Budha Mining & Exploration 2009 Limited	Company	P.O. Box 33563	Kampala	Mutebi David	0702771717		12/02/2013	11/02/2016	76/1	Rubirizi and Ibanda	Gold and Base Metals	35.35
EL	1088	Gemstones International Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 10130	Kampala	Moses Masagazi	0712848905		20/02/2013	19/02/2016	59/3	Mubende	Gold	21.00
EL	1089	AUC Mining (U) Limited	Company	P. O. Box 10130	Kampala	Moses Masagazi	0712848905		20/02/2013	19/02/2016	59/3	Mubende	Gold	202.00
EL	1090	Dao Africa Limited	Company	P.O.Box 35277	Kampala				20/02/2013	19/02/2016	27/1	Moroto	Limestone and Marble	40.70
EL	1091	Emmanuel Kyoyeta Makaga	Person	P. O. Box 12361	Kampala				20/02/2013	19/02/2016	27/3	Moroto	Gold, Base Metals, Limestone and Marble	40.00
EL	1092	African Rift Minerals Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 263	Entebbe	Joshua Tuhumwire	0772586732		04/03/2013	03/03/2016	31/4&40/2	Kiryandongo	Gold and Base Metals	240.25
EL	1093	Gemstones International Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 10130	Kampala	Moses Masagazi	0712848905		20/02/2013	19/02/2016	59/3&4	Mubende	Gold	207.80
EL	1094	Dagerton Geological Company Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 1743	Jinja				27/02/2013	26/02/2016	93/2	Kabale and Kanungu	Iron Ore	35.80
EL	1096	Rhino United Agencies Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 21	Moroto				27/02/2013	26/02/2016	45/1	Nakapiripirit	Gold, Iron Ore and Base Metals	100.00
EL	1097	Africa Rare Earth & Metals (U) Ltd	Company	P.O. Box 8891	Kampala				27/02/2013	26/02/2016	65/2&4	Kasese	REE, PGM and Base Metals	74.90
EL	1098	Mwendo Enterprises Limited	Company	P. O. Box 257	Entebbe	Jenifer Hinton	0782913315		27/02/2013	26/02/2016	76/2	Bushenyi	Gold and Limestone	24.00
EL	1099	Blackstone Ichiban Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 10111	Kampala	Bob	0782869553		25/02/2013	24/02/2016	76/4	Kabale	Kaolin, Pozzolana, Gold and Base Metals	40.00

TYPE	NUMBER	LICENCE HOLDER	ENTITY TYPE	POSTAL ADDRESS	LOCATION	CONTACT PERSON	TELEPHONE	EMAIL	GRANTING DATE	EXPIRY DATE	SHEET NUMBER	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT	COMMODITY / MINERAL	AREA/ Km2
EL	1100	Earth Cement (U) Limited	Company	P. O. Box 35905	Kampala				22/02/2013	21/02/2016	27/3	Moroto	Limestone	50.00
EL	1101	Earth Cement (U) Limited	Company	P. O. Box 35905	Kampala				22/02/2013	21/02/2016	36/2	Moroto	Limestone	51.00
EL	1102	Mineral Research & Mines Limited	Company	P.O.Box 10702	Kampala	Begumisa George			27/02/2013	26/02/2016	59/3	Mubende	Gold and Base Metals	21.60
EL	1103	Nicobat Interservices (U) Ltd	Company	P.O. Box 28904	Kampala				04/03/2013	03/03/2016	45/2&4	Nakapiripirit and Amudat	Gold and Marble	290.00
EL	1104	Nicobat Interservices (U) Ltd	Company	P.O. Box 28904	Kampala				04/03/2013	03/03/2016	45/2	Nakapiripirit and Amudat	Gold and Marble	290.00
EL	1105	Development Services Kigezi (DESK)	Company	P. O. Box 476	Kabale				12/03/2013	11/03/2016	84/3	Kabale	Gold and Base Metals	15.53
EL	1106	Sun and Sand Mining Limited	Company	P. O. Box 23191	Kampala				04/06/2014	03/06/2017	62/2	Luuka	Gold, BaseMetals, Uranium, Platinum Group Metals, Rare Earth Element	224.00
EL	1107	Zhong Hua Exploration and Mineral Development Company Limited.	Company	P.O. Box 807,	Entebbe	Li Yahua			20/03/2013	19/03/2016	34/1,3, 43/1,2&3	Amuria & Soroti	Gold, Platinum, columbite, Tantalite & Base Metals	255.80
EL	1108	Nyamagana Traders Ltd	Company	P.O. Box 130	Kisoro				20/03/2013	19/03/2016	93/1	Kanungu & Kisoro	Base metals	8.18
EL	1109	Royalco Resources Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 373	Iganga	Moges Feyera	0774800439		13/03/2013	12/03/2016	73/1	Bugiri	Gold and Base Metals	67.50
EL	1111	Mwendo Enterprises Limited	Company	P. O. Box 257	Entebbe	Jenifer Hinton	0782913315		20/03/2013	19/03/2016	69/2	Mubende	Gold, Copper and Cobalt	147.00
EL	1112	Great Three (3) Stars Limited	Company	P.O. Box 151	Kasese				25/03/2013	24/03/2016	56/1	Ntoroko	Gypsum	14.24
EL	1113	Infinity Minerals Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 72	Kampala				22/03/2013	21/03/2016	9/4&17/2	Kaabong	Gold and Base Metals	303.00
EL	1114	Infinity Minerals Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 72	Kampala				22/03/2013	21/03/2016	66/4, 77/1-3	Ibanda	Gold and Base Metals	240.00
EL	1115	Infinity Minerals Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 72	Kampala				22/03/2013	21/03/2016	26/2&18/4	Moroto & Kaabong	Gold and Base Metals	480.00
EL	1116	Infinity Minerals Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 72	Kampala				22/03/2013	21/03/2016	9/2-4	Kaabong	Gold and Base Metals	385.00

TYPE	NUMBER	LICENCE HOLDER	ENTITY TYPE	POSTAL ADDRESS	LOCATION	CONTACT PERSON	TELEPHONE	EMAIL	GRANTING DATE	EXPIRY DATE	SHEET NUMBER	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT	COMMODITY / MINERAL	AREA/ Km2
EL	1118	Viir Metals and Refiners Ltd	Company	P.O. Box 27432	Kampala				20/03/2013	19/03/2016	94/2	Ntungamo	Tin, Coltan, Beryll & Basemetals	5.30
EL	1119	Strategic Acquisitions Ltd	Company	P.O. Box 31154	Kampala				21/03/2013	20/03/2016	66/3	Kasese	Limestone	8.93
EL	1120	Kirabira Stephen	Person	P.O. Box 2120	Kampala	Self			28/03/2013	27/03/2016	45/4	Kapchorwa	Gold and Base Metals	55.00
EL	1121	Jan Mangal (U) Ltd	Company	P.O. Box 28984	Kampala				08/05/2013	07/05/2016	18/2&4	Kaabong	Gold, REE, PGE, Uranium & Base Metals	159.60
EL	1122	Jan Mangal (U) Ltd	Company	P.O. Box 28984	Kampala				08/05/2013	07/05/2016	58/3 & 68/1	Mubende & Kyegegwa	Gold, REE, PGE, Uranium & Base Metals	50.84
EL	1123	Marua Group Limited	Company	P.O. Box 4015	Kampala	Godfrey	0752698989		04/04/2013	03/04/2016	85/1	Mitooma	Gold and Base Metals	15.15
EL	1124	Kimberlites Mining Limited	Company	P.O. Box 74701	Kampala	Ranjeet Kumar Bhansali	0753149501		27/06/2013	26/06/2016	64/3	Busia	Gold and Base Metals	3.24
EL	1126	MCB Resources Limited	Company	P.O. Box 33914	Kampala	Michael Wang	0779633900	crazybeijing@yahoo.com	09/04/2013	08/04/2016	27/1	Moroto	Gold and Base Metals	19.84
EL	1127	Goldspy Africa Limited	Company	P.O. Box 36058	Kampala	David Kyagulan yi	0392969683		25/04/2013	24/04/2016	63/2&4	Bugiri and Namutumba	Gold and Base Metals	65.03
EL	1128	Askar Investments Limited	Company	P.O. Box 9545	Kampala				16/04/2013	15/04/2016	94/1	Ntungamo	Coltan	11.65
EL	1134	Infinity Minerals Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 72	Kampala				25/04/2013	24/04/2016	9/4 & 17/2	Kaabong	Gold and Base Metals	255.00
EL	1135	Mwendo Enterprises Limited	Company	P. O. Box 257	Entebbe	Jenifer Hinton	0782913315		26/04/2013	25/04/2016	60/3	Mityana	Gold, Copper and Tungsten	52.00
EL	1136	Mwendo Enterprises Limited	Company	P. O. Box 257	Entebbe	Jenifer Hinton	0782913315		26/04/2013	25/04/2016	70/1	Mityana & Wakiso	Gold, Copper and Cobalt	500.00
EL	1137	Pearl Mining (U) Limited	Company	P.O.Box 2903	Kampala	Bruce Milne	0782655517		02/05/2013	01/05/2016	40/1	Kiryandongo	Gold and Base Metals	240.00
EL	1138	Clean Source Energy Partners Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 7142	Kampala	Mbuga Nassour	0772400852		02/05/2013	01/05/2016	21/2	Amuru	Geothermal	80.00
EL	1139	Fang Min	Person	P.O. Box 6323	Kampala				02/05/2013	01/05/2016	84/4	Rukungiri	Base metals	160.85
EL	1140	Goldspy Africa Limited	Company	P.O. Box 36058	Kampala	David Kyagulan yi	0392969683		02/05/2013	01/05/2016	63/4	Bugiri	Gold and Base Metals	111.80

TYPE	NUMBER	LICENCE HOLDER	ENTITY TYPE	POSTAL ADDRESS	LOCATION	CONTACT PERSON	TELEPHONE	EMAIL	GRANTING DATE	EXPIRY DATE	SHEET NUMBER	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT	COMMODITY / MINERAL	AREA/ Km2
EL	1141	Birungyi Cephas Kagyenda	Person	P.O. Box 21086	Kampala				08/05/2013	07/05/2016	58/3&4	Mubende	Gold, Uranium, PGEs & Base Metals	136.00
EL	1142	FCN Energy Limited	Company	P.O. Box 9670	Kampala				23/05/2013	22/05/2016	9/1,2 &1/4	Kaabong	Gold and Base Metals	382.80
EL	1143	Uganda Hui Neng Mining Limited	Company	P.O. Box 6323	Kampala				08/05/2013	07/05/2016	13/4	Adjumani	Gold and Base Metals	480.00
EL	1144	Uganda Hui Neng Mining Limited	Company	P.O. Box 6323	Kampala				08/05/2013	07/05/2016	12/4 &13/3	Adjumani	Gold and Base Metals	341.00
EL	1145	Uganda Hui Neng Mining Limited	Company	P.O. Box 6323	Kampala				08/05/2013	07/05/2016	5/3	Moyo	Gold and Base Metals	357.50
EL	1146	Mariam Mukalazi	Person	P.O. Box 30446	Kampala				08/05/2013	07/05/2016	94/1	Kabale	Gold, Tin & Other Base Metals	19.30
EL	1147	Jan Mangal (U) Ltd	Company	P.O. Box 28984	Kampala				10/05/2013	09/05/2016	22/4, 23/3, 31/1&2	Gulu & Oyam	Gold and Base Metals	364.00
EL	1148	Raremet (U) Limited	Company	P.O. Box 3064	Kampala				28/05/2013	27/05/2016	94/1,2, 85/3&4	Ntungamo	Gold, Tantalite, Columbite, Tin & Beryl	28.00
EL	1152	Mining Minerals and Metals Limited	Company	Plot 9, Luthuli Lane, Bugolobi	Kampala				22/05/2013	21/05/2016	93/1&3	Kisoro	Gold, Tin and Wolfram	0.50
EL	1153	Ronald Jarvis Sebuya	Person	P.O. Box 8891	Kampala				23/05/2013	22/05/2016	84/4	Kanungu & Rukungiri	Gold. REE, PGM & Base Metals	63.00
EL	1154	Uganda Hui Neng Mining Limited	Company	P.O. Box 6323	Kampala				24/05/2013	23/05/2016	64/1	Manafwa	Iron Ore, Phosphates and Vermiculite	8.22
EL	1155	Clear Water Mining Limited	Company	P.O. Box 7294	Kampala				28/05/2013	27/05/2016	9/1-4	Kaabong	Gold and Base Metals	270.00
EL	1156	Clear Water Mining Limited	Company	P.O. Box 7294	Kampala				28/05/2013	27/05/2016	9/2	Kaabong	Gold and Base Metals	247.50
EL	1157	Clear Water Mining Limited	Company	P.O. Box 7294	Kampala				28/05/2013	27/05/2016	26/1&3	Moroto	Gold and Base Metals	272.00
EL	1158	Clear Water Mining Limited	Company	P.O. Box 7294	Kampala				28/05/2013	27/05/2016	84/2	Kanungu & Rukungiri	Gold and Base Metals	112.00
EL	1159	Infinity Minerals Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 72	Kampala				28/05/2013	27/05/2016	45/1&3	Nakapiripirit	Gold and Base Metals	105.80
EL	1160	Moon Mining (U) Limited	Company	P.O. Box 25713	Kampala				28/05/2013	27/05/2016	25/2&26/1	Kotido	Gold and Base Metals	260.00
EL	1161	Clear Water Mining Limited	Company	P.O. Box 7294	Kampala				30/05/2013	29/05/2016	27/1	Moroto	Gold and Base Metals	131.24
EL	1163	Nationwide Construction	Company	P.O. Box 33905	Kampala				06/06/2013	05/06/2016	73/2	Busia & Namayingo	Gold and Base Metals	197.10

TYPE	NUMBER	LICENCE HOLDER	ENTITY TYPE	POSTAL ADDRESS	LOCATION	CONTACT PERSON	TELEPHONE	EMAIL	GRANTING DATE	EXPIRY DATE	SHEET NUMBER	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT	COMMODITY / MINERAL	AREA/ Km2
		Services Limited												
EL	1164	Sikander Meghani	Person	P.O. Box 30814	Kampala	Self			04/06/2013	03/06/2016	27/3	Moroto	Gold and Base Metals	2.00
EL	1165	Dao Marble Limited	Company	P.O. Box 75037	Kampala				13/06/2013	12/06/2016	27/3	Moroto	Limestone, Chromite, Gold & PGMs	124.23
EL	1166	Birungyi Cephas Kagyenda	Person	P.O. Box 21086	Kampala				24/06/2013	23/06/2016	58/1-4	Kibaale	Gold, Base Metals, PGEs and Uranium	249.00
EL	1167	Fang Min	Person	P.O. Box 6323	Kampala				21/06/2013	20/06/2016	11/4	Arua	Gold	55.49
EL	1168	Fang Min	Person	P.O. Box 6323	Kampala				21/06/2013	20/06/2016	35/1&2	Napak	Copper and Gold	216.00
EL	1169	Fang Min	Person	P.O. Box 6323	Kampala				21/06/2013	20/06/2016	64/1	Butaleja & Mbale	Gold	81.00
EL	1172	Clear Water Mining Limited	Company	P.O. Box 7294	Kampala				04/07/2013	03/07/2016	26/1&2	Moroto	Gold, Base Metal	224.00
EL	1173	Frontier Exploration Uganda Limited	Company	P. O. Box 7166	Kampala	Joshua Tuhumwire	0772586732		08/07/2013	07/07/2016	9/3&17/1	Kaabong & Kotido	Graphite, Base Metals	93.50
EL	1175	Kiboko Cement Industries Limited	Company	P. O. Box 31376	Kampala				05/07/2013	04/07/2016	27/1&2	Moroto	Limestone, Marble	41.44
EL	1177	International University of East Africa	Company	P. O. Box 35502	Kampala				05/08/2013	04/08/2016	45/1&2	Nakapiripirit	Gold, Base Metals	119.38
EL	1178	Guangzhou Dong Song Energy Group Company Limited	Company	P.O. Box 20030	Kampala				01/08/2013	31/07/2016	64/3	Tororo	Gold, Base Metals, Phosphate	26.50
EL	1179	Uganda Hui Neng Mining Limited	Company	P.O. Box 6323	Kampala				01/08/2013	31/07/2016	64/1&3	Mbale & Manfwa	Base Metals, Phosphate	192.20
EL	1180	Karungi Elizabeth	Person	P. O. Box 7178	Kampala				05/08/2013	04/08/2016	84/3&93/1	Kanungu	Gold, Tin, Base Metals	27.74
EL	1181	Karungi Elizabeth	Person	P. O. Box 7178	Kampala				05/08/2013	04/08/2016	84/3	Kanungu	Gold, Tin, Base Metals	25.87
EL	1182	Nalongo Estates	Company	P. O. Box 34	Kampala				12/08/2013	11/08/2016	61/1	Nakaseke	Gold and Base Metals	48.00
EL	1183	Jiadao (U) Limited	Company	P. O. Box 70869	Kampala	Umal Ssonko Sembatya	0752520340		12/08/2013	11/08/2016	68/1	Mubende	Gold, Base Metals	102.50
EL	1184	Jiadao (U) Limited	Company	P. O. Box	Kampala	Umal	0752520340		12/08/2013	11/08/2016	85/4	Ntungamo	Gold, Base Metals	96.00

TYPE	NUMBER	LICENCE HOLDER	ENTITY TYPE	POSTAL ADDRESS	LOCATION	CONTACT PERSON	TELEPHONE	EMAIL	GRANTING DATE	EXPIRY DATE	SHEET NUMBER	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT	COMMODITY / MINERAL	AREA/ Km2
				70869		Ssonko Sembatya								
EL	1185	Jiadao (U) Limited	Company	P. O. Box 70869	Kampala	Umal Ssonko Sembatya	0752520340		12/08/2013	11/08/2016	85/2	Mbarara	Gold, Base Metals	99.50
EL	1186	Jiadao (U) Limited	Company	P. O. Box 70869	Kampala	Umal Ssonko Sembatya	0752520340		12/08/2013	11/08/2016	77/3&4	Mbarara & Buhweju	Gold, Base Metals	87.00
EL	1187	Aljouda Mining Company Limited	Company	P. O. Box 35227	Kampala				09/08/2013	08/08/2016	45/2&4	Nakapiripirit	Gold, Base Metals	63.90
EL	1188	Rakai Resources Limited	Company	P. O. Box 30765	Kampala				14/08/2013	13/08/2016	25/1&3	Abim	Gold, Base Metals	152.43
EL	1189	Rakai Resources Limited	Company	P. O. Box 30765	Kampala				14/08/2013	13/08/2016	25/1	Abim	Gold, Base Metals	58.50
EL	1190	Chensha Uganda Limited	Company	P. O. Box 37078	Kampala				14/08/2013	13/08/2016	65/5	Kasese	Gold, Base Metals	39.70
EL	1191	Dikku (U) Limited	Company	P. O. Box 6086	Kampala				20/08/2013	19/08/2016	64/3	Busia	Gold, Base Metals	23.42
EL	1192	Sikander Meghani	Person	P.O. Box 30814	Kampala	Self			14/08/2013	13/08/2016	76/2-4	Ibanda	Gold, Base Metals	13.40
EL	1193	Aljouda Mining Company Limited	Company	P. O. Box 35227	Kampala				15/08/2013	14/08/2016	86/3	Isingiro	Tin, Platinum Group Metals, Base Metals	151.00
EL	1196	Double Black (U) Limited	Company	P. O. Box 34412	Kampala				30/08/2013	29/08/2016	85/4	Ntungamo	Tin, Coltan	12.00
EL	1198	Royal African Mining Company Limited	Company	P. O. Box 9432	Kampala	Omar Bisaso	0705097022		03/09/2013	02/09/2016	45/1&2	Nakapiripirit	Gold, Base Metals	116.90
EL	1199	Aljouda Mining Company Limited	Company	P. O. Box 35227	Kampala				04/09/2013	03/09/2016	83/4	Kanungu	Gold, Base Metals	47.00
EL	1200	Aljouda Mining Company Limited	Company	P. O. Box 35227	Kampala				04/09/2013	03/09/2016	60/3	Mityana, Mityana & Nakaseke	Gold, Base Metals	53.00
EL	1201	Peter Mukiza	Person	P. O. Box 12677	Kampala	Self	0752222407		04/09/2013	03/09/2016	60/3	Mityana & Kiboga	Gold, Base Metals	26.40
EL	1202	Peter Mukiza	Person	P. O. Box 12677	Kampala	Self	0752222407		04/09/2013	03/09/2016	69/1&2	Mubende & Mpigi	Gold, Base Metals	199.50
EL	1203	Aljouda Mining Company Limited	Company	P. O. Box 35227	Kampala				13/09/2013	12/09/2016	85/2	Sheema	Gold, Base Metals	318.00

TYPE	NUMBER	LICENCE HOLDER	ENTITY TYPE	POSTAL ADDRESS	LOCATION	CONTACT PERSON	TELEPHONE	EMAIL	GRANTING DATE	EXPIRY DATE	SHEET NUMBER	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT	COMMODITY / MINERAL	AREA/ Km2
EL	1204	VVC Mining Company Limited	Company	P.O. Box 20	Kabale				23/09/2013	22/09/2016	93/4	Kabale	Base Metals, Iron Ore	136.88
EL	1205	Nawata Mines Ltd.	Company	P. O. Box 118	Kampala	Luwangu la Ismail	0772416028		02/10/2013	01/10/2016	59/4 & 60/3	Mityana & Kiboga	Gold and Base Metals	41.72
EL	1206	Aljouda Mining Company Limited	Company	P. O. Box 35227	Kampala				14/10/2013	13/10/2016	27/3	Moroto	Limestone, Gold & Base Metals	13.64
EL	1207	Aljouda Mining Company Limited	Company	P. O. Box 35227	Kampala				14/10/2013	13/10/2016	27/3	Moroto	Limestone, Gold & Base Metals	15.00
EL	1212	Tibet Hima Mining Company Limited	Company	P.O. Box 36595	Kampala	Stan Chu	0716988888	stan_09@126.com	22/10/2013	21/10/2016		Kasese	Gold and Base Metals	388.00
EL	1213	Rusla Mining and Minerals Limited	Company	P.O. Box 1077	Kampala	Agumya Allan			23/10/2013	22/10/2016	93/3&4	Kisoro	Wolfram	6.67
EL	1214	Chezho Valley and Mining Limited	Company	P. O. Box 374686	Kampala				25/10/2013	24/10/2016	35/4&44/2	Napak	Gold and Base Metals	150.60
EL	1215	Chezho Valley and Mining Limited	Company	P. O. Box 374686	Kampala				25/10/2013	24/10/2016	35/4&36/3	Napak	Gold and Base Metals	82.40
EL	1216	Mate Mines Limited	Company	P. O. Box 1317	Kampala	Edward Ssenfuma	0792879399		23/10/2013	22/10/2016	59/3	Mubende	Gold	0.90
EL	1217	Flux Enterprises Limited	Company	P. O. Box 14214	Kampala				23/10/2013	22/10/2016	60/4	Luwero	Granite	1.52
EL	1218	Sino Minerals Investments Company Limited	Company	P.O. Box 7321	Kampala	Muruli Muyambi	0772428332	johmmuruli@yahoo.com	23/10/2013	22/10/2016	58/2	Kibaale & Mubende	Gold and Base Metals	24.00
EL	1219	ASKL Mineral Prospectors Limited	Company	P. O. Box 35484	Kampala				23/10/2013	22/10/2016	57/1-3	Kyenjojo	Gold and Base Metals	174.72
EL	1220	Sipa Exploration (U) Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 2903	Kampala				30/10/2013	29/10/2016	14/2	Lamwo	Precious Metals, PGM and Base Metals	446.33
EL	1221	Sipa Exploration (U) Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 2903	Kampala				30/10/2013	29/10/2016	15/2&3	Lamwo	Precious Metals, PGM and Base Metals	320.86
EL	1222	Farland Mines Limited	Company	P. O. Box 881	Kampala				30/10/2013	29/10/2016	94/3-4	Kabale	Gold, Iron Ore and Base Metals	14.10
EL	1224	Cupar Investment (U) Limited	Company	P. O. Box 1429	Kampala	Daudi Migereko			30/10/2013	29/10/2016	64/1-4	Mbale, Tororo & Manafwa	Phosphates and Base Metals	187.16
EL	1225	Mechanised Agro Processors (U) Limited	Company	P. O. Box 16616	Kampala				08/11/2013	07/11/2016	64/2	Manafwa	Phosphates	6.33

TYPE	NUMBER	LICENCE HOLDER	ENTITY TYPE	POSTAL ADDRESS	LOCATION	CONTACT PERSON	TELEPHONE	EMAIL	GRANTING DATE	EXPIRY DATE	SHEET NUMBER	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT	COMMODITY / MINERAL	AREA/ Km2
EL	1226	Mechanised Agro Processors (U) Limited	Company	P. O. Box 16616	Kampala				08/11/2013	07/11/2016	54/4	Bududa	Phosphates	11.34
EL	1227	Mechanised Agro Processors (U) Limited	Company	P. O. Box 16616	Kampala				11/11/2013	10/11/2016	7/2,4&8/1,3	Lamwo	Marble	104.00
EL	1228	Uganda Hui Neng Mining Limited	Company	P.O. Box 6323	Kampala				29/11/2013	28/11/2016	86/3	Isingiro	Iron Ore, Phosphates and Vermiculite	61.00
EL	1229	Sipa Exploration (U) Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 2903	Kampala				15/11/2013	14/11/2016	23/1&2	Pader	Precious Metals and Base Metals	498.47
EL	1231	Moon Mining (U) Limited	Company	P.O. Box 25713	Kampala				18/11/2013	17/11/2016	45/1&2	Amudat	Gold and Base Metals	206.06
EL	1232	Clear Water Mining Limited	Company	P.O. Box 7294	Kampala				18/11/2013	17/11/2016	17/4	Kotido	Gold and Base Metals	431.06
EL	1233	Clear Water Mining Limited	Company	P.O. Box 7294	Kampala				18/11/2013	17/11/2016	17/2	Kotido	Gold and Base Metals	256.08
EL	1234	Moon Mining (U) Limited	Company	P.O. Box 25713	Kampala				18/11/2013	17/11/2016	25/1	Kotido	Gold and Base Metals	244.00
EL	1235	Moon Mining (U) Limited	Company	P.O. Box 25713	Kampala				18/11/2013	17/11/2016	25/4	Kotido	Gold and Base Metals	306.00
EL	1236	Moon Mining (U) Limited	Company	P.O. Box 25713	Kampala				18/11/2013	17/11/2016	25/3	Abim	Gold and Base Metals	130.00
EL	1237	Moon Mining (U) Limited	Company	P.O. Box 25713	Kampala				18/11/2013	17/11/2016	35/1	Napak	Gold and Base Metals	126.00
EL	1238	Moon Mining (U) Limited	Company	P.O. Box 25713	Kampala				18/11/2013	17/11/2016	45/4	Amudat	Gold and Base Metals	30.59
EL	1239	Clear Water Mining Limited	Company	P.O. Box 7294	Kampala				18/11/2013	17/11/2016	36/1	Moroto	Gold and Base Metals	7.00
EL	1240	Moon Mining (U) Limited	Company	P.O. Box 25713	Kampala				18/11/2013	17/11/2016	45/1	Nakapiripirit	Gold and Base Metals	193.00
EL	1241	William Babigumira	Person	P.O. Box 5045	Kampala	Self			19/11/2013	18/11/2016	25/1&2	Abim	Gold and Base Metals	60.00
EL	1242	William Babigumira	Person	P.O. Box 5045	Kampala	Self			19/11/2013	18/11/2016	25/1&2	Abim	Gold and Base Metals	58.50
EL	1243	Aljouda Mining Company Limited	Company	P. O. Box 35227	Kampala				14/11/2013	13/11/2016	57/4	Kyenjojo	Gold and Base Metals	10.00
EL	1244	Lokodo Simon	Person	P. O. Box 7142	Kampala				15/11/2013	14/11/2016		Kaabong	Gold and Base Metals	112.00
EL	1245	African Rift Minerals Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 263	Entebbe	Joshua Tuhumwire	0772586732		18/11/2013	17/11/2016	40/1	Kiryandongo	Gold and Base Metals	229.37

TYPE	NUMBER	LICENCE HOLDER	ENTITY TYPE	POSTAL ADDRESS	LOCATION	CONTACT PERSON	TELEPHONE	EMAIL	GRANTING DATE	EXPIRY DATE	SHEET NUMBER	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT	COMMODITY / MINERAL	AREA/ Km2
EL	1246	African Rift Minerals Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 263	Entebbe	Joshua Tuhumwire	0772586732		18/11/2013	17/11/2016	31/4	Apac	Gold and Base Metals	101.00
EL	1247	Wananchi Mining Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 1171	Kampala				19/11/2013	18/11/2016	29/2	Nebbi	Gold and Base Metals	39.00
EL	1248	Tibet Hima Mining Company Limited	Company	P.O. Box 36595	Kampala	Stan Chu	0716988888	stan_09@126.com	22/11/2013	21/11/2016	66/3	Kasese	Gold and Base Metals	183.40
EL	1249	Nawata Mines Ltd.	Company	P. O. Box 30162	Kampala	Luwangu la Ismail	0772416028		09/12/2013	08/12/2016	76/4	Sheema & Buhweju	Gold and Base Metals	35.04
EL	1250	AUC Mining (U) Limited	Company	P. O. Box 10130	Kampala	Moses Masagazi	0712848905		19/12/2013	18/12/2016	57/2&58/1	Kibaale	Gold	312.00
EL	1251	AUC Mining (U) Limited	Company	P. O. Box 10130	Kampala	Moses Masagazi	0712848905		19/12/2013	18/12/2016	57/2	Kibaale	Gold	360.00
EL	1252	Welt Machnen Engineering Limited	Company	P. O. Box 72664	Kampala	Lokeris Ben	0790822000		29/11/2013	28/11/2016	66/3	Kasese	Gold, Copper and Base Metals	258.20
EL	1253	Askar Investments Limited	Company	P.O. Box 9545	Kampala				13/12/2013	12/12/2016	32/2	Lira, Pader & Gulu	Gold and Base Metals	290.00
EL	1254	Askar Investments Limited	Company	P.O. Box 9545	Kampala				13/12/2013	12/12/2016	23/3	Pader & Gulu	Gold and Base Metals	269.00
EL	1255	Askar Investments Limited	Company	P.O. Box 9545	Kampala				13/12/2013	12/12/2016	14/2	Kitgum, Pader & Gulu	Gold and Base Metals	469.00
EL	1256	Askar Investments Limited	Company	P.O. Box 9545	Kampala				13/12/2013	12/12/2016	14/2	Amuru, Lamwo & Gulu	Gold and Base Metals	162.20
EL	1257	Askar Investments Limited	Company	P.O. Box 9545	Kampala				13/12/2013	12/12/2016	69/1	Mubende & Gomba	Gold and Base Metals	199.82
EL	1258	Askar Investments Limited	Company	P.O. Box 9545	Kampala				12/12/2013	11/12/2016	79/2&80/1	Mpigi	Gold and Base Metals	47.30
EL	1259	Beta Minerals Limited	Company	P.O. Box 25649	Kampala	Katumba Jimmy	0782344398		06/12/2013	05/12/2016	85/3	Ntungamo	Tantalite/Columbite	11.52
EL	1264	Marcovici Capital Limited	Company	P.O. Box 75594	Kampala				12/12/2013	11/12/2016	93/4	Kisoro	Tin and Wolfram	11.40
EL	1266	Mwendo Enterprises Limited	Company	P. O. Box 257	Entebbe	Jenifer Hinton	0782913315		19/12/2013	18/12/2016	59/4	Mityana	Gold, Copper & Tungsten	13.95
EL	1267	Royal African Mining Company Limited	Company	P. O. Box 9432	Kampala	Omar Bisaso	0705097022		23/12/2013	22/12/2016	66/1	Kasese	Gold and Base Metals	59.50

TYPE	NUMBER	LICENCE HOLDER	ENTITY TYPE	POSTAL ADDRESS	LOCATION	CONTACT PERSON	TELEPHONE	EMAIL	GRANTING DATE	EXPIRY DATE	SHEET NUMBER	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT	COMMODITY / MINERAL	AREA/Km2
EL	1268	Zamoplast Limited	Company	P. O. Box 268	Kampala				09/01/2014	08/01/2017	72/1	Buikwe	Quartzite and Granite	18.64
EL	1269	Aljouda Mining Company Limited	Company	P. O. Box 35227	Kampala				09/01/2014	08/01/2017	84/1 & 85/2	Mitooma, Sheema & Bushenyi	Gold and Base Metals	230.65
EL	1270	Sipa Exploration (U) Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 2903	Kampala				21/01/2014	20/01/2017	23/1-2	Pader	Precious Metals and Base Metals	492.00
EL	1271	Sipa Exploration (U) Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 2903	Kampala				21/01/2014	20/01/2017	6/2 & 7/1	Pader and Agago	Precious Metals and Base Metals	500.00
EL	1272	Sipa Exploration (U) Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 2903	Kampala				21/01/2014	20/01/2017	15/4 & 16/3	Lamwo	Precious Metals and Base Metals	427.00
EL	1273	Sipa Exploration (U) Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 2903	Kampala				21/01/2014	20/01/2017	24/1	Agago	Precious Metals and Base Metals	481.00
EL	1274	Rockinol (U) Limited	Company	P.O. Box 5600	Kampala				21/01/2014	20/01/2017	48/1	Hoima	Gold and Base Metals	84.00
EL	1275	Aljouda Mining Company Limited	Company	P. O. Box 35227	Kampala				15/01/2014	14/01/2017	61/1	Luwero	Granite	10.00
EL	1276	Aljouda Mining Company Limited	Company	P. O. Box 35227	Kampala				15/01/2014	14/01/2017	71/3&4	Luwero	Granite	37.51
EL	1277	Guangzhou Dong Song Energy Group Company Limited	Company	P.O. Box 20030	Kampala				16/01/2014	15/01/2017	64/3	Busia	Gold and Base Metals	65.90
EL	1278	Paul Bonabantu	Person	P.O. Box 10737	Kampala	Self	0700175302		21/01/2014	20/01/2017	76/2	Kamwenge	Gold and Base Metals	13.10
EL	1279	Capital Minerals Limited	Company	P.O. Box 2530	Kampala				21/01/2014	20/01/2017	85/4	Ntungamo	Tantalite/Columbite and Base Metals	38.54
EL	1280	Nalongo Estates	Company	P. O. Box 34	Kampala				22/01/2014	21/01/2017	60/2-4	Luwero & Nakaseke	Gold and Base Metals	447.50
EL	1281	Messo Farmers Limited	Company	P.O. Box 25458	Kampala				22/01/2014	21/01/2017	85/3	Rukungiri & Ntungamo	Gold and Base Metals	85.20
EL	1283	Spenco (U) Limited	Company	P. O. Box 956	Kampala				05/02/2014	04/02/2017	76/1	Rubirizi & Kasese	Geothermal and Base Metals	395.00
EL	1284	Mwendo Enterprises Limited	Company	P. O. Box 257	Entebbe	Jenifer Hinton	0782913315		03/02/2014	02/02/2017	76/3	Rukungiri & Kanungu	Gold and Copper	58.55
EL	1285	Mwendo Enterprises Limited	Company	P. O. Box 257	Entebbe	Jenifer Hinton	0782913315		03/02/2014	02/02/2017	76/3	Buhweju & Rubirizi	Gold and Copper	67.46
EL	1286	Kest Investments (U) Limited	Company	P.O. Box 10078	Kampala				05/02/2014	04/02/2017	64/3	Tororo	Phosphates	13.89

TYPE	NUMBER	LICENCE HOLDER	ENTITY TYPE	POSTAL ADDRESS	LOCATION	CONTACT PERSON	TELEPHONE	EMAIL	GRANTING DATE	EXPIRY DATE	SHEET NUMBER	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT	COMMODITY / MINERAL	AREA/ Km2
EL	1287	Guostar Enterprises (U) Limited	Company	P.O. Box 24532	Kampala				13/02/2014	12/02/2017	3/4 & 11/2	Koboko & Yumbe	Gold, Graphite and Limestone	497.84
EL	1288	Jovena Mines (U) Limited	Company	P.O. Box 73434	Kampala	Stan Chu	0716988888	stan_09@126.com	13/02/2014	12/02/2017	93/2	Kabale and Kanungu	Gold and Base Metals	12.10
EL	1289	Gilter's Mines (U) Limited	Company	P.O. Box 73433	Kampala	Stan Chu	0716988888	stan_09@126.com	13/02/2014	12/02/2017	48/4	Kibaale	Gold and Base Metals	117.00
EL	1292	Aquva International Limited	Company	P.O. Box 22514	Kampala				03/03/2014	02/03/2017	94/3	Kabale	Iron Ore, Gold & Base Metals	27.06
EL	1293	Aquva International Limited	Company	P.O. Box 22514	Kampala				03/03/2014	02/03/2017	93/4	Kabale	Iron Ore, Gold & Base Metals	14.11
EL	1294	Aquva International Limited	Company	P.O. Box 22514	Kampala				03/03/2014	02/03/2017	93/4	Kabale	Iron Ore, Gold & Base Metals	1.54
EL	1295	Aquva International Limited	Company	P.O. Box 22514	Kampala				03/03/2014	02/03/2017	93/2	Kabale	Iron Ore, Gold & Base Metals	24.70
EL	1296	Mwendo Enterprises Limited	Company	P. O. Box 257	Entebbe	Jenifer Hinton	0782913315		14/03/2014	13/03/2017	49/3 & 59/1	Kibaale & Kyankwanzi	Gold, Copper and Base Metals	350.40
EL	1298	Mechanised Agro Processors (U) Limited	Company	P. O. Box 16616	Kampala				24/03/2014	23/03/2017	59/4 & 60/3	Kiboga & Mityana	Gold and Base Metals	87.62
EL	1299	Aquva International Limited	Company	P.O. Box 22514	Kampala				17/03/2014	16/03/2017	93/2	Kabale	Gold, Iron Ore and Base Metals	3.74
EL	1300	Oli Gold Muruli Limited	Company	P.O. Box 8898	Kampala	Muruli Muyambi	0772428332	johmmuruli@yahoo.com	17/03/2014	16/03/2017	76/2	Buhweju & Ibanda	Gold and Base Metals	64.13
EL	1301	Moon Mining (U) Limited	Company	P.O. Box 25713	Kampala				24/03/2014	23/03/2017	10/1	Kaabong	Gold and Base Metals	290.14
EL	1302	Clear Water Mining Limited	Company	P.O. Box 7294	Kampala				24/03/2014	23/03/2017	18/3 & 26/1	Kotido	Gold and Base Metals	231.70
EL	1303	Occhio Investments Limited	Company	P.O. Box 35446	Kampala				28/03/2014	27/03/2017	26/3&4	Napak	Gold and Base Metals	314.30
EL	1304	Equator Metals Limited	Company	P.O. Box 25728	Kampala				08/04/2014	07/04/2017	85/4	Ntungamo	Tin and Tantalite	3.05
EL	1305	Occhio Investments	Company	P.O. Box 35446	Kampala				11/04/2014	10/04/2017	35/4 & 44/2	Nakapiripirit	Gold and Base Metals	491.15

TYPE	NUMBER	LICENCE HOLDER	ENTITY TYPE	POSTAL ADDRESS	LOCATION	CONTACT PERSON	TELEPHONE	EMAIL	GRANTING DATE	EXPIRY DATE	SHEET NUMBER	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT	COMMODITY / MINERAL	AREA/ Km2
		Limited												
EL	1306	Rift Valley Investments Limited	Company	P. O. Box 28904	Kampala	Kyomugisha	0772469520		15/04/2014	14/04/2017	45/1	Nakapiripirit	Gold and Base Metals	99.00
EL	1307	Gordon Wavamunu	Person	P. O. Box 1350	Kampala				16/04/2014	15/04/2017	17/4	Kotido	Gold and Base Metals	371.51
EL	1308	Roofings Limited	Company	P. O. Box 7169	Kampala				06/05/2014	05/05/2017	94/1	Ntungamo	Iron Ore	22.50
EL	1309	Indiana Mining Limited	Company	P. O. Box 29900	Kampala	Ranjeet Kumar Bhansali	0753149501		06/05/2014	05/05/2017	85/1	Bushenyi	Gold and Base Metals	88.88
EL	1310	Great Lakes Mining Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 29900	Kampala	Ranjeet Kumar Bhansali	0753149501		06/05/2014	05/05/2017	67/1	Kyenjojo	Iron Ore, Gold and Base Metals	364.00
EL	1311	Great Lakes Mining Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 29900	Kampala	Ranjeet Kumar Bhansali	0753149501		06/05/2014	05/05/2017	51/4	Kamuli	Diamond, Gold and Base Metals	204.80
EL	1312	Great Lakes Mining Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 29900	Kampala	Ranjeet Kumar Bhansali	0753149501		06/05/2014	05/05/2017	52/1	Kamuli	Diamond, Gold and Base Metals	202.50
EL	1313	Great Lakes Mining Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 29900	Kampala	Ranjeet Kumar Bhansali	0753149501		06/05/2014	05/05/2017	62/2	Kaliro	Diamond, Gold and Base Metals	130.52
EL	1314	Great Lakes Mining Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 29900	Kampala	Ranjeet Kumar Bhansali	0753149501		06/05/2014	05/05/2017	61/2	Kamuli	Diamond, Gold and Base Metals	200.00
EL	1315	Great Lakes Mining Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 29900	Kampala	Ranjeet Kumar Bhansali	0753149501		06/05/2014	05/05/2017	54/4	Manafwa	REE and Base Metals	86.65
EL	1316	Great Lakes Mining Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 29900	Kampala	Ranjeet Kumar Bhansali	0753149501		06/05/2014	05/05/2017	63/3	Iganga	Nickel, PGE and Base Metals	36.00
EL	1317	Kimberlites Mining Limited	Company	P.O. Box 74701	Kampala	Ranjeet Kumar Bhansali	0753149501		06/05/2014	05/05/2017	26/4	Napak	Limestone and Base Metals	238.00
EL	1318	Global Mining Limited	Company	P.O. Box 7898	Kampala				06/05/2014	05/05/2017	73/1	Bugiri	Gold and Base Metals	152.34
EL	1321	Sipa Exploration (U) Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 2903	Kampala				09/05/2014	08/05/2017	24/4	Otuke, Pader & Agago	Precious Metals and Base Metals	499.93
EL	1322	Sipa Exploration (U) Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 2903	Kampala				09/05/2014	08/05/2017	24/3	Pader & Agago	Precious Metals and Base Metals	499.63

TYPE	NUMBER	LICENCE HOLDER	ENTITY TYPE	POSTAL ADDRESS	LOCATION	CONTACT PERSON	TELEPHONE	EMAIL	GRANTING DATE	EXPIRY DATE	SHEET NUMBER	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT	COMMODITY / MINERAL	AREA/ Km2
EL	1323	Mineral Research & Mines Limited	Company	P. O. Box 10702	Kampala				06/05/2014	05/05/2017	85/3	Ntungamo	Gold, Coltan & Basemetals	10.67
EL	1324	Mineral Research & Mines Limited	Company	P. O. Box 10702	Kampala				06/05/2014	05/05/2017	85/3	Ntungamo	Tantalite, Columbite and Base Metals	76.60
EL	1325	Peter Mukiza	Person	P. O. Box 12677	Kampala	Self	0752222407		06/05/2014	05/05/2017	86/3	Isingiro	Tin	15.00
EL	1327	Paul Bonabantu	Person	P.O. Box 10737	Kampala	Self	0700175302		09/05/2014	08/05/2017	76/3	Bushenyi	Gold and Base Metals	0.21
EL	1328	Paul Bonabantu	Person	P.O. Box 10737	Kampala	Self	0700175302		09/05/2014	08/05/2017	93/2	Kabale	Gold and Base Metals	30.96
EL	1329	Aljouda Mining Company Limited	Company	P. O. Box 35227	Kampala				15/05/2014	14/05/2017	32/2	Lira	Granite	20.88
EL	1330	Pearl Mining (U) Limited	Company	P.O.Box 2903	Kampala	Bruce Milne	0782655517		21/05/2014	20/05/2017	31/3	Kiryandongo	Gold, PGM and Base Metals	13.08
EL	1331	Gilter's Mines (U) Limited	Company	P.O. Box 73433	Kampala	Stan Chu	0716988888	stan_09@126.com	21/05/2014	20/05/2017	76/1	Rubirizi	Gold and Base Metals	19.45
EL	1332	Jovena Mines (U) Limited	Company	P.O. Box 73434	Kampala	Stan Chu	0716988888	stan_09@126.com	21/05/2014	20/05/2017	26/1	Kotido	Gold and Base Metals	55.80
EL	1333	First Mining Company Limited	Company	P.O.Box 11828	Kampala	Joseph Aburek	0753901912		23/05/2014	22/05/2017	86/3	Isingiro	Tin and Base Metals	0.08
EL	1334	Mwendo Enterprises Limited	Company	P. O. Box 257	Entebbe	Jenifer Hinton	0782913315		10/06/2014	09/06/2017	59/2	Kiboga & Mubende	Gold, REE, Copper & Tin	132.75
EL	1335	Marua Group Limited	Company	P.O. Box 4015	Kampala	Godfrey	0752698989		23/05/2014	22/05/2017	56/1	Ntoroko	Gypsum	22.42
EL	1336	Only You International Limited	Company	P.O. Box 10630	Kampala				22/05/2014	21/05/2017	32/2	Masindi	Glass sand (silica)	309.85
EL	1337	Benon Rukundo	Person	P. O. Box 30382	Kampala				10/06/2014	09/06/2017	76/2	Ibanda & Buhweju	Gold and Base Metals	74.04
EL	1338	Basil R. Bataringaya	Person	P. O. Box 10155	Kampala				29/05/2014	28/05/2017	60/3	Nakaseke & Kiboga	Gold and Base Metals	86.05
EL	1339	Chezho Valley and Mining Limited	Company	P. O. Box 374686	Kampala				29/05/2014	28/05/2017	35/2-4	Napak	Gold and Base Metals	112.00
EL	1340	Chenshia Uganda Limited	Company	P. O. Box 37078	Kampala				30/05/2014	29/05/2017	88/2	Masaka	Glass sand (silica)	14.17
EL	1341	Angaro Investment Company Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 48	Moroto				20/06/2014	19/06/2017	36/3	Nakapiripirit	Gold and Base Metals	97.00
EL	1343	Asiid Enterprises Limited	Company	P. O. Box 27705	Kampala				19/06/2014	18/06/2017	66/1	Kabarole	Kaolin	13.50
EL	1344	Roofings Limited	Company	P. O. Box 7169	Kampala				20/06/2014	19/06/2017	85/3	Ntungamo & Rukungiri	Iron Ore	56.80

TYPE	NUMBER	LICENCE HOLDER	ENTITY TYPE	POSTAL ADDRESS	LOCATION	CONTACT PERSON	TELEPHONE	EMAIL	GRANTING DATE	EXPIRY DATE	SHEET NUMBER	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT	COMMODITY / MINERAL	AREA/ Km2
EL	1345	Indiana Mining Limited	Company	P. O. Box 29900	Kampala	Ranjeet Kumar Bhansali	0753149501		19/06/2014	18/06/2017	64/3	Busia	Gold and Base Metals	8.10
EL	1346	Cupar Investment (U) Limited	Company	P. O. Box 1429	Kampala	Daudi Migereko			19/06/2014	18/06/2017	64/1-2	Manafwa	Iron Ore	9.12
EL	1347	Cupar Investment (U) Limited	Company	P. O. Box 1429	Kampala	Daudi Migereko			19/06/2014	18/06/2017	64/1-2	Manafwa	Iron Ore	6.16
EL	1348	Peter Mukiza	Person	P. O. Box 12677	Kampala	Self	0752222407		19/06/2014	18/06/2017	85/3	Ntungamo	Tin, Columbite & Base Metals	31.00
EL	1349	Aquva International Limited	Company	P.O. Box 22514	Kampala				20/06/2014	19/06/2017	57/3	Kyenjojo	Manganese & Base Metals	75.00
EL	1350	Aquva International Limited	Company	P.O. Box 22514	Kampala				20/06/2014	19/06/2017	66/3	Kasese	Limestone	14.00
EL	1351	Tin Trade Company Limited	Company	P. O. Box 28308	Kampala				24/06/2014	23/06/2017	86/3	Isingiro	Tin and Base Metals	30.00
EL	1352	Atuhaire Victor & Sons Limited	Company	P. O. Box 3346	Kampala	Atuhaire Victor			24/06/2014	23/06/2017	84/3	Kanungu	Gold and Base Metals	16.80
EL	1354	Rift Valley Mines Limited	Company	P. O. Box 36036	Kampala	Geoffrey Ntambirweki Kandebee			01/07/2014	30/06/2017	78/2	Lyantonde	Wolfram, Tin & Gold	7.71
EL	1356	First Mining Company Limited	Company	P.O.Box 11828	Kampala	Joseph Aburek	0753901912		03/07/2014	02/07/2017	86/3	Isingiro	Tin & Base metals	0.15
EL	1357	Steel & Tube Industries (U) Limited	Company	P.O. Box 33784	Kampala				03/07/2014	02/07/2017	93/2	Kabale	Iron Ore & Base Metals	51.96
EL	1358	Marcovici Capital Limited	Company	P.O. Box 75594	Kampala				04/07/2014	03/07/2017	76/1	Rubirizi	Pozzolana	43.60
EL	1359	Muwanguzi Johnson Kato	Person	P.O. Box 10219	Kampala	Self			22/07/2014	21/07/2017	59/4 & 60/3	Mityana	Gold and Base Metals	21.10
EL	1360	Fred Kasalire	Person	P.O.Box 28240	Kampala	Self			24/07/2014	23/07/2017	65/4	Kasese	Limestone	6.76
EL	1361	ARRM Investments Limited	Company	P. O. Box 28611	Kampala				24/07/2014	23/07/2017	93/1	Kisoro	Tin	5.89
EL	1362	ASKL Mineral Prospectors Limited	Company	P. O. Box 35484	Kampala				03/10/2014	02/10/2017	56/1&4	Kyenjojo	Gold and Base Metals	136.44

TYPE	NUMBER	LICENCE HOLDER	ENTITY TYPE	POSTAL ADDRESS	LOCATION	CONTACT PERSON	TELEPHONE	EMAIL	GRANTING DATE	EXPIRY DATE	SHEET NUMBER	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT	COMMODITY / MINERAL	AREA/ Km2
EL	1363	Galactic Minerals Limited	Company	P.O. Box 2965	Kampala				21/08/2014	20/08/2017	87/2	Lwengo & Rakai	Kaolin, Tantalite & Base Metals	56.00
EL	1365	Chenshia Uganda Limited	Company	P.O. Box 37078	Kampala				05/09/2014	04/09/2017	79/4	Masaka	Glass sand (silica)	21.29
EL	1366	African Quest Resources Limited	Company	P.O. Box 107	Kampala				08/09/2014	07/09/2017	7/3&4	Lamwo	Gold, Cobalt & Copper	276.12
EL	1367	Supreme Resources (U) Limited	Company	P.O. Box 10497	Kampala				05/09/2014	04/09/2017	50/1	Nakasongola & Nakaseke	Black sand	192.00
EL	1368	African Quest Resources Limited	Company	P.O. Box 107	Kampala				15/09/2014	14/09/2017	15/2 &16/1	Lamwo & Kitgum	Graphite, Gold, Cobalt, Copper, Nickel & Base Metals	500.00
EL	1369	Tin Trade Company Limited	Company	P. O. Box 28308	Kampala				15/09/2014	14/09/2017	86/3	Isingiro	Tin, Columbite, Gold & Base Metals	20.03
EL	1370	Tin Trade Company Limited	Company	P. O. Box 28308	Kampala				16/09/2014	15/09/2017	86/3	Isingiro	Tin, Columbite, Gold & Base Metals	1.70
EL	1372	Hima Cement Limited.	Company	P.O. Box 37	Kasese	David Njoroge	031213100		16/09/2014	15/09/2017	56/3	Kabarole	Pozzolana	0.80
EL	1373	Niki Rush Mining Group Limited	Company	P. O. Box 34897	Kampala				03/10/2014	02/10/2017	48/3	Kibaale	Gold and Base Metals	60.75
EL	1377	AAE Systems Inc	Company	P. O. Box 33257	Kampala				19/09/2014	18/09/2017	76/1	Kasese	Geothermal	152.00
EL	1378	Chui Resources Limited	Company	P. O. Box 2903	Kampala				03/10/2014	02/10/2017	45/3	Nakapiripirit	Gold and Base Metals	189.20
EL	1379	Berkeley Reef Limited	Company	P.O. Box 3028	Kampala				03/10/2014	02/10/2017	68/1	Mubende	Gold and Base Metals	67.60
EL	1380	African Panther Resources (U) Limited	Company	P. O. Box 7686	Kampala	Ben A. James	0786972007	ben.ajames1@yahoo.com	25/09/2014	24/09/2017	86/3	Isingiro	Precious Metals, Niobium, Tantalite, Beryllium and other Base Metals	23.75
EL	1382	Only You International Limited	Company	P.O. Box 10630	Kampala				03/10/2014	02/10/2017	86/2	Masaka	Glass sand (silica)	25.48
EL	1383	Jajoe Financial Services International Limited	Company	P. O. Box 7463	Kampala				03/10/2014	02/10/2017	36/3	Nakapiripirit	Marble, Gold and Base Metals	21.00
EL	1384	Industrial Minerals Limited	Company	P. O. Box 23	Kasese				03/10/2014	02/10/2017	76/1	Rubirizi	Pozzolana	1.40
EL	1385	Benon Rukundo	Person	P. O. Box 30382	Kampala				15/10/2014	14/10/2017	76/1	Buhweju and Rubirizi	Gold and Base Metals	61.40

TYPE	NUMBER	LICENCE HOLDER	ENTITY TYPE	POSTAL ADDRESS	LOCATION	CONTACT PERSON	TELEPHONE	EMAIL	GRANTING DATE	EXPIRY DATE	SHEET NUMBER	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT	COMMODITY / MINERAL	AREA/ Km2
EL	1386	Malibu Holdings Limited	Company	P. O. Box 30814	Kampala				16/10/2014	15/10/2017	85/4	Ntungamo	Gold and Base Metals	25.00
EL	1387	Bamburi Minerals Company Limited	Company	P. O. Box 5136	Kampala				27/10/2014	26/10/2017	48/3&4	Kibaale	Gold, Silver, Tin, Niobium, Tantalite, Wolfram, Beryl and Uranium	391.50
EL	1388	Prosper Wood Works Limited	Company	P.O. Box 163	Rukungiri				21/10/2014	20/10/2017	84/2	Rukungiri	Limestone, Bentonite, Diatomite, Coltant, Beryl and Base Metals	89.50
EL	1389	Sipa Exploration (U) Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 2903	Kampala				10/11/2014	09/11/2017	15/3&4	Pader and Kitgum	Precious Metals and Base Metals	142.65
EL	1390	Big Picture Corporation	Company	P. O. Box 11605	Kampala				09/12/2014	08/12/2017	54/2,4,55/1 &3	Bulambuli, Bukwa, Kapchorwa, Kween and Sironko	Pozzolana and Base Metals	370.67
EL	1391	Gemstones International Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 10130	Kampala	Moses Masagazi	0712848905		18/11/2014	17/11/2017	59/3	Mubende	Gold and Base Metals	113.96
EL	1392	Malibu Holdings Limited	Company	P. O. Box 30814	Kampala				28/10/2014	27/10/2017	59/3	Mubende	Gold and Base Metals	45.00
EL	1394	Medit World (U) Centre Limited	Company	P. O. Box 33321	Kampala				10/11/2014	09/11/2017	58/4	Mubende	Gold, Wolfram, REE (TH & U) & Base Metals	146.81
EL	1395	Kapex Limited	Company	P. O. Box 12211	Kampala				14/11/2014	13/11/2017	47/1&3, 56/2&4 and 57/1	Ntoroko, Kabarole and Kyenjojo	Geothermal	379.50
EL	1396	Kapex Limited	Company	P. O. Box 12211	Kampala				14/11/2014	13/11/2017	86/2	Kiruhura	Gypsum	55.00
EL	1397	Oli Gold Muruli Limited	Company	P.O. Box 8898	Kampala	Muruli Muyambi	0772428332	johmmuruli@yahoo.com	18/11/2014	17/11/2017	93/2	Kabale	Iron ore, Gold, Diamond and Base Metals	26.22
EL	1398	Sino Minerals Investments Company Limited	Company	P.O. Box 7321	Kampala	Muruli Muyambi	0772428332	johmmuruli@yahoo.com	27/11/2014	26/11/2017	76/3&4	Bushenyi	Gold and Base Metals	95.04
EL	1399	Golan Mining Company Limited	Company	P. O. Box 2908	Kampala				01/12/2014	30/11/2017	26/3	Abim and Napak	Gold and Base Metals	189.00
EL	1400	Gordon Wavamunu	Person	P. O. Box 1350	Kampala				27/11/2014	26/11/2017	1/4 and 2/3	Kaabong	Gold and Base Metals	170.23
EL	1401	Geofrica Limited	Company	P. O. Box 23788	Kampala				01/12/2014	30/11/2017	94/1	Ntungamo	Precious and Base Metals	57.50

TYPE	NUMBER	LICENCE HOLDER	ENTITY TYPE	POSTAL ADDRESS	LOCATION	CONTACT PERSON	TELEPHONE	EMAIL	GRANTING DATE	EXPIRY DATE	SHEET NUMBER	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT	COMMODITY / MINERAL	AREA/ Km2
EL	1404	Richard Henry Kaijuka	Person	P.O. Box 3028	Kampala				09/12/2014	08/12/2017	93/2	Kabale	Wolframite, Tin and Coltan	0.93
EL	1405	Richard Henry Kaijuka	Person	P.O. Box 3028	Kampala				10/12/2014	09/12/2017	61/1-4	Luwero & Mukono	Gold and Base Metals	171.00
EL	1406	Richard Henry Kaijuka	Person	P.O. Box 3028	Kampala				09/12/2014	08/12/2017	68/1	Mubende	Gold and Base Metals	93.00
EL	1407	Richard Henry Kaijuka	Person	P.O. Box 3028	Kampala				09/12/2014	08/12/2017	73/2	Namayingo and Bugiri	Gold and Base Metals	100.00
EL	1408	Richard Henry Kaijuka	Person	P.O. Box 3028	Kampala				09/12/2014	08/12/2017	19/2	Arua	Gold and Base Metals	114.34
EL	1409	Richard Henry Kaijuka	Person	P.O. Box 3028	Kampala				09/12/2014	08/12/2017	19/4	Arua and Zombo	Gold and Base Metals	89.76
EL	1411	Aljouda Mining Company Limited	Company	P. O. Box 35227	Kampala				18/12/2014	17/12/2017	85/3	Ntungamo	Columbite-Tantalite, REE, Gold and Tin	23.07
LL	0128	Ahmed Elias	Person	P.O. Box 25	Kisoro	Ahmed Elias	0777912256		03/08/2006	02/08/2016	93/1	Kisoro	Tin & Wolfram	0.15
LL	0349	Nzabonimpa-Geofrey	Person	P.O. Box 268	Kisoro	Nzabonimpa Geofrey	0772 698165		20/06/2008	19/06/2016	93/2	Kabale	Wolfram, Tin, Tantalite	0.16
LL	0413	Amos George Mfite Basaza	Person	P. O. Box 23	Kasese	Amos George Mfite Basaza			12/01/2009	11/01/2015	93/2	Kabale	Hematite	0.15
LL	0414	Amos George Mfite Basaza	Person	P. O. Box 23	Kasese	Amos George Mfite Basaza			12/01/2009	11/01/2015	93/2	Kabale	Hematite	0.15
LL	0502	Majest Com (U) Limited.	Company	P. O. Box 7879	Kampala	Sam Bitangaro	0772404373		09/02/09	09/01/15	78/2	Lyantonde	Wolfram	0.120000
LL	0912	Simba Mines and Mineral Resources	Company	P.O. Box 9423	Kampala				12/15/11	14/12/2015	76/2	Ibanda	Gold	0.160
LL	0997	X4 Ltd	Company	P.O. Box 16299	Wandegaya				11/07/2012	10/07/2016	56/4	Kabarole	Pozzolana	0.16
LL	1039	George Onega	Person	P. O. Box 108	Busia	Self			23/08/2012	22/08/2016	64/3	Busia	Gold	0.16
LL	1074	Majestic Minerals Limited	Company	P.O. Box 23003	Kampala				24/01/2013	23/01/2015	76/4	Ibanda	Gold	0.16
LL	1087	BBK Foods and Beverages (U) Ltd	Company	P.O. Box 27837	Kampala	Bakamut uraki Jamaes	0777655283		20/02/2013	19/02/2015	93/1	Kisoro	Limestone	0.16

TYPE	NUMBER	LICENCE HOLDER	ENTITY TYPE	POSTAL ADDRESS	LOCATION	CONTACT PERSON	TELEPHONE	EMAIL	GRANTING DATE	EXPIRY DATE	SHEET NUMBER	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT	COMMODITY / MINERAL	AREA/ Km2
LL	1130	Oli Gold Muruli Limited	Company	P.O. Box 8898	Kampala	Muruli Muyambi	0772428332	johmmuruli@yahoo.com	19/04/2013	18/04/2015	85/4	Ntungamo	Columbite/Tantalite	0.16
LL	1131	Oli Gold Muruli Limited	Company	P.O. Box 8898	Kampala	Muruli Muyambi	0772428332	johmmuruli@yahoo.com	19/04/2013	18/04/2015	85/4	Ntungamo	Columbite/Tantalite	0.16
LL	1132	Oli Gold Muruli Limited	Company	P.O. Box 8898	Kampala	Muruli Muyambi	0772428332	johmmuruli@yahoo.com	19/04/2013	18/04/2015	85/4	Ntungamo	Columbite/Tantalite	0.12
LL	1150	Sebabi Samuel	Person	P.O. Box 1	Kyambogo	Self			15/05/2013	14/05/2016	61/1	Luwero	Granite and Quartz	0.16
LL	1151	Prosper Wood Works Limited	Company	P.O. Box 163	Rukungiri				15/05/2013	14/05/2016	84/2	Rukungiri	Quartz	0.16
LL	1162	Nawata Mines Ltd.	Company	P. O. Box 30162	Kampala	Luwangu la Ismail	0772416028		25/06/2013	24/06/2015	59/3	Mubende	Gold	0.15
LL	1171	Jinja Marble Products (U) Limited	Company	P.O. Box 662	Jinja				24/06/2013	23/06/2015	27/3	Moroto	Marble	0.16
LL	1176	Oli Gold Muruli Limited	Company	P.O. Box 8898	Kampala	Muruli Muyambi	0772428332	johmmuruli@yahoo.com	05/08/2013	04/08/2015	76/2	Ibanda	Gold	0.16
LL	1194	Welt Machnen Engineering Limited	Company	P. O. Box 72664	Kampala	Lokeris Ben	0790822000		16/08/2013	15/08/2015	36/3	Nakapiripirit	Granite	0.16
LL	1195	Welt Machnen Engineering Limited	Company	P. O. Box 72664	Kampala	Lokeris Ben	0790822000		16/08/2013	15/08/2015	36/3	Nakapiripirit	Granite	0.16
LL	1197	Rift Valley Minerals Limited	Company	P.O. Box 8898	Kampala	Sasirwe Johnny	0772416028		30/08/2013	29/08/2015	76/4	Ibanda	Gold	0.16
LL	1208	Sebabi Samuel	Person	P.O. Box 1	Kyambogo	Self			17/10/2013	16/10/2015	61/1	Luwero	Granite	0.16
LL	1210	Sikander Meghani	Person	P.O. Box 30814	Kampala	Self			17/10/2013	16/10/2015	27/3	Moroto	Gold	0.11
LL	1223	Sikander Meghani	Person	P.O. Box 30814	Kampala	Self			06/11/2013	05/11/2015	27/3	Moroto	Gold	0.15
LL	1260	Lokwang Peter	Person	P. O. Box 63	Moroto	Self	0772955153/ 0752955153		10/12/2013	09/12/2015	27/3	Moroto	Limestone and Marble	0.08
LL	1261	Lokwang Peter	Person	P. O. Box 64	Moroto	Self	0772955153/ 0752955154		10/12/2013	09/12/2015	27/3	Moroto	Limestone and Marble	0.08
LL	1262	Care Moving Investments Limited	Company	P.O. Box 84	Entebbe				12/12/2013	11/12/2015		Kisoro	Wolfram	0.15

TYPE	NUMBER	LICENCE HOLDER	ENTITY TYPE	POSTAL ADDRESS	LOCATION	CONTACT PERSON	TELEPHONE	EMAIL	GRANTING DATE	EXPIRY DATE	SHEET NUMBER	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT	COMMODITY / MINERAL	AREA/ Km2
LL	1263	Care Moving Investments Limited	Company	P.O. Box 84	Entebbe				12/12/2013	11/12/2015	93/4	Kisoro	Wolfram	0.15
LL	1265	BNT Mining Limited	Company	P.O. Box 6812	Kampala	Kajura Bernard	0772504856		12/12/2013	11/12/2015	85/3	Ntungamo	Tantalite/Columbite	0.11
LL	1282	Seb and Company Mines Limited	Company	P.O. Box 267	Kisoro				23/01/2014	22/01/2016	93/2	Kabale	Wolfram	0.16
LL	1319	Kamuntu Investments Limited	Company	P. O. Box 8898	Kampala	Kamuntu Moses			29/04/2014	28/04/2016	94/3	Kabale	Iron Ore	0.16
LL	1320	Megha Minerals and Mines Limited	Company	P. O. Box 30814	Kampala				29/04/2014	28/04/2016	85/1	Mitooma	Beryllium and Tin	0.16
LL	1326	Seahorse International Limited	Company	P. O. Box 72	Kasese				06/05/2014	05/05/2016	56/4	Kabarole	Pozzolana	0.16
LL	1342	Great Three (3) Stars Limited	Company	P.O. Box 151	Kasese				10/06/2014	09/06/2016	56/1	Ntoroko	Gypsum	0.16
LL	1353	Gulam Abdala	Person	P. O. Box 173	Jinja	Self			26/06/2014	25/06/2016	27/3	Moroto	Marble & Limestone	0.08
LL	1364	Kwatampora Alex Binogo	Person	P. O. Box 489	Kasese	Self			05/09/2014	04/09/2016	66/1	Kasese	Limestone	0.08
LL	1371	Hillmarks Limited	Company	P. O. Box 172	Kasese	Esau Tumusii me			23/09/2014	22/09/2016	56/4	Kabarole	Pozzolana	0.16
LL	1374	Kitumbi Kayonza Miners Association Limited	Company	P. O. Box 4247	Kampala	Ssenfuma Edward	0772310457/0792879399		23/09/2014	22/09/2016	59/1	Mubende	Gold	13.36
LL	1375	Kitumbi Kayonza Miners Association Limited	Company	P. O. Box 4247	Kampala	Ssenfuma Edward	0772310457/0792879399		23/09/2014	22/09/2016	59/1	Mubende	Gold	13.36
LL	1376	Kitumbi Kayonza Miners Association Limited	Company	P. O. Box 4247	Kampala	Ssenfuma Edward	0772310457/0792879399		23/09/2014	22/09/2016	59/1	Mubende	Gold	13.64
LL	1402	Bithaba Foundation Investment Limited	Company	P. O. Box 10	Rubirizi				08/12/2014	07/12/2016	76/1	Rubirizi	Limestone	0.08
LL	1403	Bithaba Foundation Investment Limited	Company	P. O. Box 10	Rubirizi				08/12/2014	07/12/2016	76/1	Rubirizi	Limestone	0.08

TYPE	NUMBER	LICENCE HOLDER	ENTITY TYPE	POSTAL ADDRESS	LOCATION	CONTACT PERSON	TELEPHONE	EMAIL	GRANTING DATE	EXPIRY DATE	SHEET NUMBER	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT	COMMODITY / MINERAL	AREA/ Km2
LL	1410	Nyabushenyi Twimukye Association Company Limited	Company	P.O. Box 308	Isingiro				11/12/2014	10/12/2016	86/2	Isingiro	Base Metals	0.16
ML	0061	Tororo Cement Limited	Company	P.O.Box 74	Tororo	B. M. Gagrani	26745442481	tcl@tororocement.com	21/11/2005	20/11/2026	54/2	Kapchorwa	Pozzolana	0.10
ML	0112	V.E.K Global Mining Limited.	Company	P.O.Box 7026	Kampala	Not available	Not available	Not available	06/04/2006	05/04/2027	85/3	Ntungamo	Tantalite/Columbite	0.18
ML	0127	Tororo Cement Limited	Company	P.O.Box 74	Tororo	B. M. Gagrani	26745442481	tcl@tororocement.com	30/08/2006	29/08/2027	54/4 17, 18, 22, 23	Bududa	Limestone	8.88
ML	0248	Hima Cement Limited.	Company	P.O. Box 37	Kasese	David Njoroge	031213100		02/10/2007	01/10/2028	66/4	Kamwenge	Limestone	4.43
ML	0593	Tororo Cement Limited	Company	P.O.Box 74	Tororo	B. M. Gagrani	26745442481	tcl@tororocement.com	16/04/2010	15/04/2031	36/2	Moroto	Limestone	49.77
ML	0594	Kigezi Steel Company Limited	Company	P.O.Box 2263,	Kampala	Hon. Sarapio Rukundo	0772626253		13/06/2011	12/06/2032	93/1 & 2	Kabale	Iron ore	2.94
ML	0702	Great Lakes Iron and Steel Company Limited	Company	P.O.Box 20127	Kampala				08/11/2010	07/11/2031	93/1 & 2	Kisoro	Iron ore	4.52
ML	0706	Hima Cement Limited.	Company	P.O.Box 7230	Kampala	David Njoroge	031213100		01/12/2010	30/11/2031	66/1	Kasese	Limestone	0.54
ML	0762	Zarnack Holdings (U) Limited	Company	P. O. Box 30330	Kampala	Dennis Kusasira	0414230152		17/05/2011	16/05/2032	85/4 & 94/2	Ntungamo	Cassiterite/Tin	2.02
ML	0842	Berkeley Reef Limited	Company	P.O. Box 3028	Kampala				16/09/2011	15/09/2032	93/1,2&6.	Kabale	Wolfram	4.84
ML	0886	Simba Mines and Mineral Resources	Company	P.O. Box 9421	Kampala				28/10/2011	27/10/2032	76/2	Ibanda & Kamwenge	Gold & Lead	4.50
ML	1110	Hima Cement Limited.	Company	P.O. Box 37	Kasese	David Njoroge	031213100		13/03/2013	12/03/2034	66/1	Kasese	Limestone	4.19
ML	1117	Building Majesties Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 35015	Kampala				19/04/2013	18/04/2034	69/1	Mubende	Dimension stones	0.47
ML	1129	Jan Mangal (U) Ltd	Company	P.O. Box 28984	Kampala				18/04/2013	17/04/2034	27/3&4	Moroto	Gold	74.20
ML	1170	Uganda International Mining Co. Ltd	Company	P.O. Box 33316	Kampala				20/06/2013	19/06/2034	84/3	Kanungu	Iron Ore	1.05
ML	1209	Sino Minerals Investments Company Limited	Company	P.O. Box 7321	Kampala	Muruli Muyambi	0772428332	johmmuruli@yahoo.com	15/11/2013	14/11/2034		Kabale	Wolfram and Base Metals	0.03
ML	1230	Moroto Cement Industries (U)	Company	P.O. Box 7257	Kampala	Mawanda	0752750250		17/01/2014	16/01/2035	27/1	Moroto	Marble, Limestone	62.57

TYPE	NUMBER	LICENCE HOLDER	ENTITY TYPE	POSTAL ADDRESS	LOCATION	CONTACT PERSON	TELEPHONE	EMAIL	GRANTING DATE	EXPIRY DATE	SHEET NUMBER	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT	COMMODITY / MINERAL	AREA/ Km2
		Limited				Michael								
ML	1291	Dao Marble Limited	Company	P.O. Box 75037	Kampala				25/02/2014	24/02/2035	27/3	Moroto	Marble	4.00
ML	1297	Sino Minerals Investments Company Limited	Company	P.O. Box 7321	Kampala	Muruli Muyambi	0772428332	johmmuruli@yahoo.com	14/03/2014	13/03/2035	94/3	Kabale	Iron Ore	0.04
ML	1355	Sino Minerals Investments Company Limited	Company	P.O. Box 7321	Kampala	Muruli Muyambi	0772428332	johmmuruli@yahoo.com	15/09/2014	14/09/2035	76/3	Bushenyi	Gold and Base Metals	0.10
ML	1381	Sun and Sand Mines and Minerals Limited	Company	P. O. Box 23191	Kampala				29/10/2014	28/10/2035	86/3	Isingiro	Cassiterite/Tin	20.00
ML	1393	Guangzhou Dong Song Energy Group Company Limited	Company	P.O. Box 20030	Kampala				29/10/2014	28/10/2035	64/3	Tororo	Iron ore, Phosphates, Niobium, Tantalum, Scandium, REE and Zirconium	112.31
ML	1413	BNT Mining Limited	Company	P.O. Box 6812	Kampala	Kajura Bernard	0772504856		18/12/2014	17/12/2035	85/3	Ntungamo	Tantalite	0.28
ML	4063	AUC Mining (U) Limited	Company	P. O. Box 10130	Kampala	Moses Masagazi	0712848905		03/01/1994	02/01/2015	59/3	Mubende	Gold	5.86
ML	4064	Muhindo Enterprises	Company	P.O.Box 92	Kampala	Muhindo Jamal	0752731951		06/08/2002	05/08/2023	85/1,22	Bushenyi	Kaolin, Tin, Feldspar, Beryl, Tantalite/Columbite	0.27
ML	4128	Greenstone Resources Limited	Company	P.O. Box 300	Busia	Paul Sherwen	0772223005	busitema@mac.com	12/12/1994	11/12/2030	64/3	Busia	Gold	0.56
ML	4227	Ataco Services Limited	Company	P.O.Box 495	Kasese				02/12/2009	01/12/2030	56/1 & 2	Bundibugyo	Gypsum	3.50
ML	4474	Tororo Cement Limited	Company	P.O. Box 74	Tororo	B. M. Gagrani	26745442481	tcl@tororocement.com	03/05/1999	02/05/2020	64/3	Tororo	Limestone/ Apatite	0.40
ML	4478	Krone Uganda Limited	Company	P. O. Box 9618	Kampala	Kakiza Amooti	0772553862		08/02/1999	07/02/2035	93/2	Kabale	Wolfram	1.76
ML	4603	Kisita Mining Co. Limited.	Company	P.O.Box 1317	Kampala	Edward Ssenfuma		info@kisitamining.com	01/03/1994	28/02/2015	59/3	Mubende	Gold	8.73
ML	4623	Marubeg Company Limited	Company	P. O. Box 11106	Kampala	Kayonga Kellen	0772415138		15/08/2003	14/08/2024	85/3	Ntungamo	Tantalite/Columbite	0.12
ML	4647	3T Mining Limited	Company	P.O.Box 7413	Kampala	Niresh Patel	077 2777729		13/01/2003	12/01/2024	70/1	Wakiso	Tantalite/Columbite	0.0705
ML	4651	Gulf Resources	Company	P.O.Box	Kampala	Dennis	0414230151		15/05/2003	14/05/2024	64/1 &	Mbale	Vermiculite	2.57

TYPE	NUMBER	LICENCE HOLDER	ENTITY TYPE	POSTAL ADDRESS	LOCATION	CONTACT PERSON	TELEPHONE	EMAIL	GRANTING DATE	EXPIRY DATE	SHEET NUMBER	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT	COMMODITY / MINERAL	AREA/ Km2
		Limited		30330		Kusasira					64/2			
RL	1085	Roraima (U) Ltd	Company	P. O. Box 6086	Kampala				11/02/2013	10/02/2016	64/3&74/1	Busia	Gold	11.32
RL	1133	Oli Gold Muruli Limited	Company	P.O. Box 8898	Kampala	Muruli Muyambi	0772428332	johmmuruli@yahoo.com	19/04/2013	18/04/2016	76/2	Ibanda, Kamwenge & Rubirizi	Gold	104.14
RL	1149	Sino Minerals Investments Company Limited	Company	P.O. Box 7321	Kampala	Muruli Muyambi	0772428332	johmmuruli@yahoo.com	10/05/2013	09/05/2016	76/3&4	Rubirizi	Gold	38.70
SML	2151	Tibet Hima Mining Company Limited	Company	P.O. Box 36595	Kampala	Stan Chu	0716988888	stan_09@126.com	01/01/1953	31/12/2015	65/4 & 66/1	Kasese	Base metals	32.82
SML	2433	Kilembe Mines Limited	Company	P.O. Box 1	Kilembe	Fred W. Kyakonye	0772445642		01/04/1959	31/12/2017	66/1	Kasese	Limestone	0.35
SML	4622	Tororo Cement Limited	Company	P.O. Box 74	Tororo	B. M. Gagrani	26745442481	tcl@tororocement.com	20/12/2002	19/12/2023	36/2	Moroto	Limestone	20.01
SML	4684	Tororo Cement Limited	Company	P.O. Box 74	Tororo	B. M. Gagrani	26745442481	tcl@tororocement.com	26/03/2004	25/03/2025	64/3	Tororo	Limestone	0.69

TABLE 63: ENERGY AND MINERAL SECTOR META DATA

<i>Data Type/ Indicator</i>	<i>Definition and Standard Classifications</i>	<i>Scope/Coverage of the Data</i>	<i>Sources of the data</i>	<i>Compilation Practices</i>	<i>Method of Computation</i>	<i>Accessibility and availability of data</i>	<i>Accounting conventions</i>	<i>Comments and limitations</i>
Electricity Generation								
Number of Operational hydro- power sites	Number of water body sites generating electricity. This can be categorised into Large - Above 20 MW, Mini - 1-20 MW, Micro 50KW - 1MW, Pico below 50 KW (The classification should be compared with other countries)	National level	Reports from the generating companies- i.e. Kasese Kilembe Mines, Kisiizi hospital, Kuluva Hospital, UEGCL etc Site inspection and audit reports	Data is compiled through site inspections, and audits Data validation Data is validated through visits to the different sites to verify the figures captured	Summation of all the hydro-power operational sites	MEMD Annual reports MEMD website: www.energyandminerals.go.ug Annual statistical abstract MEMD Resource Centre Ministerial Policy Statements Quarterly Performance Report	Quarterly Annually	Data can be readily got on request This indicator is not comparable with other countries due to the difference in classification
Power from operational Hydro- power sites	Power generated from the water body sites generating electricity categorized accordingly; Large - Above 20 MW, Mini - 1-20 MW, Micro 50KW - 1MW and Pico below 50 KW	National level	Reports from the generating companies- i.e. Kasese Kilembe Mines, Kisiizi hospital, Kuluva Hospital, UEGCL etc Site inspection and audit reports	Data is captured using the data logger machine from the power generation sites and consolidated at the centre (Ministry)	Summation of power (watts) by capacity from operational hydro-sites	MEMD Annual reports MEMD website: www.energyandminerals.go.ug Annual statistical abstract MEMD Resource Centre Ministerial Policy Statements Quarterly Performance Report	Quarterly, Annually	Data can be readily got on request This indicator is not comparable with other countries due to the difference in classification
National Hydro power potential	Capacity of all potential hydro power sites in Uganda	National Level	Consultancy reports (MEMD) Site inspection and survey reports	Data is captured from surveys carried out per site using GPS. These are there after analyzed using Arc Gis 9.3 software	Summation of all the potential hydro-power sites	MEMD Annual reports MEMD website: www.energyandminerals.go.ug Annual statistical abstract	Annually	Data can be readily got on request

<i>Data Type/ Indicator</i>	<i>Definition and Standard Classifications</i>	<i>Scope/Coverage of the Data</i>	<i>Sources of the data</i>	<i>Compilation Practices</i>	<i>Method of Computation</i>	<i>Accessibility and availability of data</i>	<i>Accounting conventions</i>	<i>Comments and limitations</i>
						MEMD Resource Centre Ministerial Policy Statements Quarterly Performance Report		
Energy per capita	The amount of Energy available per person in Uganda	National Level	Local Governments MEMD Reports UBOS Consultants Reports	Analyzing data from reports and integrating this data and summing up the energy produced. Maps are also produced using ArcGis software	Total Energy produced divided by the population	MEMD Annual reports MEMD website: www.energyandminerals.go.ug Annual statistical abstract MEMD Resource Centre Ministerial Policy Statements Quarterly Performance Report	Annually	Data is still being compiled
Energy as a percentage of GDP	Energy produced in Uganda as a percentage of the GDP	National Level	Local Governments MEMD Reports UBOS Consultants Reports	Analyzing data from reports and integrating this data and summing up the energy produced. Maps are also produced using ArcGis software	The GDP divided by the Total Energy multiplied by 100	MEMD Annual reports MEMD website: www.energyandminerals.go.ug Annual statistical abstract MEMD Resource Centre Ministerial Policy Statements Quarterly Performance Report		

Data Type/ Indicator	Definition and Standard Classifications	Scope/Coverage of the Data	Sources of the data	Compilation Practices	Method of Computation	Accessibility and availability of data	Accounting conventions	Comments and limitations
Power from each Potential Hydro power sites	Expected number of MW from a Potential Hydro site. This can be classified into Large - Above 20 MW, Mini - 1-20 MW, Micro 50KW - 1MW and Pico below 50 KW	National Level	Consultancy reports (MEMD) Site inspection and survey reports	Data is captured from surveys carried out per site using GPS. These are there after analyzed using Arc Gis 9.3 software and Mathematical Computation	Power produced = Efficiency of turbine * Head (m) * Discharge (cm ³)* gravity	MEMD Annual reports MEMD website: www.energyandminerals.go.ug Annual statistical abstract MEMD Resource Centre Ministerial Policy Statements Quarterly Performance Report	Annually	Data can be readily got on request
Total Power from all Potential Hydro power sites	Expected number of MW from all Potential Hydro sites. This can be classified into Large - Above 20 MW, Mini - 1-20 MW, Micro 50KW - 1MW and Pico below 50 KW	National Level	Consultancy reports (MEMD)	Data is captured from surveys carried out per site using GPS. These are there after analyzed using Arc Gis 9.3 software	Summation of power (watts) by capacity from potential hydro-sites	MEMD Annual reports MEMD website: www.energyandminerals.go.ug Annual statistical abstract MEMD Annual reports MEMD website: www.energyandminerals.go.ug Annual statistical abstract MEMD Resource Centre Ministerial Policy Statements Quarterly Performance Report	Annually	Data can be readily got on request Need to update the database with more sites as more are being discovered.
Number of Potential Geothermal Sites	Total number of sites with potential Geothermal energy	National Level	Site inspection and survey reports Consultancy reports (MEMD)	Maps showing incidence of geothermal energy generated and sites selected after doing field surveys	Summation of the Potential Geothermal power sites	MEMD website: www.energyandminerals.go.ug Annual statistical abstract MEMD Resource Centre Ministerial Policy Statements Quarterly Performance Report	Annually	Data can be readily got on request.

Data Type/ Indicator	Definition and Standard Classifications	Scope/Coverage of the Data	Sources of the data	Compilation Practices	Method of Computation	Accessibility and availability of data	Accounting conventions	Comments and limitations
Power from Potential Geothermal sites	Power expected from a potential Geothermal site	National level		Studying the underground fluid characteristics of selected areas in order to get the positions with the highest heat discharge. These characteristics include temperatures, discharge rate, Fluid density and fluid enthalpy.	Geothermal power = Max Temperature * Discharge rate*Fluid density * Fluid enthalpy.	MEMD Annual reports www.energyandminerals.go.ug Annual statistical abstract MEMD Resource Centre Ministerial Policy Statements Quarterly Performance Report	Annually	Need to discover more geothermal sites.
Number of units connected to the electricity grid	Total number of units supplied with electricity by the main grid. This can be classified into companies, Households, factories, small scale businesses.	National Level	Reports form UMEME and UETCL. Field surveys	Data is compiled through site inspections, audits and extraction from UMEME reports.	Sum of units that have electricity.	MEMD Annual reports MEMD website: www.energyandminerals.go.ug Annual statistical abstract MEMD Resource Centre Ministerial Policy Statements Quarterly Performance Report	Quarterly, Monthly and annually	Need to update the database with all the new grid lines being constructed and those that are being proposed.
Electricity coverage	Percentage coverage of the electricity grid	National Level	Reports form UMEME, REA and Rural electrification companies. Field surveys Consultancy reports (MEMD)	Data is captured from surveys carried out along the electricity grid using GPS. These are there after analyzed using Arc Gis 9.3 software.	Total area coverage of grid lines in square KM over the total area of the country in square KM expressed in percentage.	MEMD Annual reports MEMD website: www.energyandminerals.go.ug Annual statistical abstract MEMD Resource Centre	Quarterly, Monthly and annually	Reliable data is compiled

<i>Data Type/ Indicator</i>	<i>Definition and Standard Classifications</i>	<i>Scope/Coverage of the Data</i>	<i>Sources of the data</i>	<i>Compilation Practices</i>	<i>Method of Computation</i>	<i>Accessibility and availability of data</i>	<i>Accounting conventions</i>	<i>Comments and limitations</i>
			Site inspection and survey reports UBOS			Ministerial Policy Statements Quarterly Performance Report		
Renewable Energy Assessment								
Energy Production potential from Agro-residues (Biomass)	Total expected number of MW of energy produced from the agro-residues. This can be classified into Coffee husks, tobacco dust, rice straw, groundnut shells and bagasse	Rural Areas and Urban Centres Country wide.	Reports from Agro-residue industries like Coffee factories Fish Processing Marts Tea factories and Sugar factories Field surveys	Administrative Reports (Annually)	Percentage of Agro-residue in tons that can produce energy. This amount in tons is converted into MW of energy.	MEMD GIS Database MEMD Annual reports	Annually	Need to update the database with more information on the degradation of the biomass resource
Potential energy from wood resources	Total available amount of wood intended for firewood in m3 or tonnage converted into energy and expressed as Mega Watt of electricity (MWe) for energy	National level	Compilation of wood resources from National Forestry Authority, GIS – based survey reports and database	Administrative reports (Annually)	Biomass stock balances: Summation of total woody biomass resources apart from wood destined for timber	National Authority GIS database	Annually	
Actual Energy from Firewood resource	Actual amount of energy obtained from firewood consumed expressed as Mega Watt of electricity (MWe)	National level	Field survey reports, Rural industries viz: tea, tobacco, brick, bakeries, lime, reports; Institutional and, Household survey reports	Administrative reports	Summation of per capita consumption of firewood in rural and urban areas; From SMEs, Industries and Institutions	MEMD GIS database, Annual reports, Institutional reports	Annually,	Need to update database with information on the state of current consumption of firewood in rural, urban, institutional and industrial settings
Wood fuel Production (Charcoal)	Total amount of charcoal produced from woody biomass	National level especially the Cattle corridor	Field surveys, Local Govt's Depts of Forestry and Natural Resources production reports	Administrative Reports. Field surveys	Summation of Local Govt Forestry /Natural Resources Production reports, in tons.	District local Govt Natural resources production reports. MEMD GIS Database MEMD Annual reports	Annually	Need to update the database with more information on the degradation of the biomass resource. Information is available on request.

Data Type/ Indicator	Definition and Standard Classifications	Scope/Coverage of the Data	Sources of the data	Compilation Practices	Method of Computation	Accessibility and availability of data	Accounting conventions	Comments and limitations
Ratio of wood resource converted into charcoal	Amount of wood used to produce a unit amount of charcoal expressed as a percentage (Charcoal conversion efficiency)	National level	Field surveys On-Site study visits	Administrative reports	Average of results from different site studies on charcoal conversion results	MEMD Annual reports GIS database	Annually	Need to update database with new information on charcoal production activities and experimental results
Total energy from charcoal	Total amount of energy obtained from charcoal consumed expressed as Mega Watt of electricity (MWe)	National level	Field surveys reports, Lime and Iron ore smelting factories, MEMD	Administrative reports	Summation of charcoal consumed in tons from different consuming entities, converted into MWe	MEMD Annual reports, Local govt natural production exports	Quarterly Annually	Need to update database with new information on charcoal production and consumption statistics country wide
Number of Improved Biomass Energy Technologies adopted	Total number of installed and operational Biomass Energy Technologies: These can be classified as Household and Institutional Stoves, Ovens, industrial Kilns and, Furnaces.	National level	Field surveys reports, Reports from Artisans and fabricators	Administrative reports, Visits to different users	Summation of the improved biomass energy technologies by category	MEMD Annual reports, Dealer NGO reports	Quarterly Annually	Need to establish a monitoring and evaluation tool for concrete results on adoption of stoves and other technologies.
Number of biogas digesters and gasifiers installed	Number of installed Biogas digesters and Gasification plants	National level	Visits to sites, Field surveys to farms and institutions,	Administrative reports, Visits to different users Operator NGO reports	Summation of the Biogas and Gasification plants installed by category	MEMD annual reports Heifer Project reports	Quarterly Annually	Need to update database with more information on installation and use of biogas
Energy from gasification of biomass – Biogas and Wood gas, (from Plant and animal residues)	Total gas (M3) produced from gasifiers and biogas plants	National level	Farms, Factories, Institutions and individual homes.	Administrative reports, Field survey reports, Particular company reports	Summation of gas volumes produced for the two gas categories. Conversion of data into energy units(MWe, MWt)	MEMD annual reports Dealer company reports Institutional reports e.g. Nyabyeya, Makerere Univ., Tea factories	Quarterly Annually	Need to update database with information on new installations and their gas capacity production.

Data Type/ Indicator	Definition and Standard Classifications	Scope/Coverage of the Data	Sources of the data	Compilation Practices	Method of Computation	Accessibility and availability of data	Accounting conventions	Comments and limitations
Potential wind energy regions	Distribution of wind speeds in the various regions of the country. The higher the speed in M/S, the higher the potential for energy in KV.	Country wide	Reports from the National Meteorological Centre	Maps GIS Database Administrative Reports (Annual)	Wind speed at different positions in the country	MEMD GIS Database The Renewable Energy Policy	Quarterly and annually	Need to get better equipment that can measure wind speeds for the energy applications
Potential solar energy regions	Distribution of solar radiations in the various regions of the country in KWh per Square meter per day. The higher the solar radiation, the higher the potential for energy.	Country wide	Reports from the National Meteorological Centre Consultants Reports	Maps GIS Database Administrative Reports (Annual)	Solar radiation at different positions through out the country	MEMD GIS Database The Renewable Energy Policy	Quarterly and Annually	Need to get better equipment that can measure solar radiation for energy applications
Energy Predictions								
Energy Demand Forecasts	Total predicted demand for energy which can be classified into firewood energy, charcoal energy and electricity energy.	Country wide	Reports from National Forestry Authority Field Surveys Uganda Population Census Reports from UMEME and UETCL	Administrative Reports (Annual) GIS Database Maps	Use the Population growth rate in 5, 10 and 15 years time to get the predicted firewood demand in 5, 10 and 15 years. It's then that firewood demand which is converted into energy but this will also depend on the availability of firewood. Charcoal availability in 5, 10, and 15 years depending on the previous trends. Electricity generation potential in 5, 10 and 15 years.	MEMD GIS Database Consultants Reports	Annually	Reliable data compiled.
Minerals								

Data Type/ Indicator	Definition and Standard Classifications	Scope/Coverage of the Data	Sources of the data	Compilation Practices	Method of Computation	Accessibility and availability of data	Accounting conventions	Comments and limitations
Quantity of Minerals produced	Total Quantities of minerals produced by mining license holders measured in tons, pounds, carats and ounces by category and type Categories include; - Precious metals - Precious stones, - Base metals and - Industrial minerals - Aggregate, stone and clays (Include Details Of The Stones In The Compendium)	National level	GSMD records of submitted mining returns Individual company records Records from key stakeholders	Information is extracted from mining monthly returns submitted by licensed holders Field inspections are also undertaken to validate the records submitted to the Ministry and identify missing records.	Summation of quantities of minerals produced by category.	GSMD databank MEMD Annual report www.energyandminerals.go.ug www.ugandamining.go.ug Quarterly Performance Reports	Monthly, Quarterly and Annually	Update of the databank is dependent on timely submission of mining returns and field verification Different methods of capturing data from un licensed holders
Quantity of Minerals mined or won	Total Quantities of minerals mined ,classified into;- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Precious stones • Precious metals • Base metals • Industrial Minerals 	National Level	Licensed Mineral producing entities/mining companies	Administrative Reports (Annual) GIS Database Visits to the different sites Monthly reports of Mining entities/companies	Sums of quantities of minerals mined.	GMSD databank MEMD Annual report	Monthly, Quarterly and Annually	Update of the databank dependent on timely submission of mining returns and field verification
Quantity of Minerals Exported	Total quantities of mineral exported, classified into;- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Precious stones • Precious metals • Base metals • Industrial Minerals 	National level	Licensed Mineral producing and mineral dealing entities/ companies	Administrative Reports (Annual) Inspection to the different producing and purchasing sites Monthly reports of Mining and mineral dealing entities/companies	Sums of quantities of different categories of minerals exported as per Permits issued.	GMSD databank MEMD Annual report, URA tax collection receipts	Monthly, Quarterly, Annually	Update of the databank dependent on timely submission of mining returns and field verification.
Quantity of Minerals Imported	Total quantities of mineral imported, classified into;- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Precious stones • Precious metals • Base metals • Industrial Minerals 	National level	Licensed Mineral dealing entities/ companies	Administrative Reports (Annual) Inspection to the different purchasing sites. Monthly reports of	Sums of quantities of different categories of minerals imported as per Permits issued.	GMSD databank MEMD Annual report, URA tax collection receipts	Monthly, Quarterly, Annually	Update of the databank dependent on timely submission of mining returns and field

Data Type/ Indicator	Definition and Standard Classifications	Scope/Coverage of the Data	Sources of the data	Compilation Practices	Method of Computation	Accessibility and availability of data	Accounting conventions	Comments and limitations
				mineral dealing entities/companies				verification.
Number of Mineral dealers license holders	Total number of companies, individuals holding licenses permitting them to buy and sell minerals	National level	DGSM data bank(License register)	Administrative records	Sum of all holders of mineral dealers licenses issued By DGSM	GMSD databank MEMD Annual report, URA tax collection receipts	Monthly, Quarterly, Annually	Very accurate information
Number of Imports and export permits issued	Total number of permits issued authorizing import and export of minerals in two categories;- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Import permits • Export permits 	National level	DGSM and Uganda Revenue Authority	Administrative records	Separate Sums of import and export permits	GMSD databank	Monthly, quarterly and Annual reports	Very accurate information
Number of Mineral Dealers License issued	Total number of licenses permitting buying and selling of minerals issued over a given period.	National level	DGSM data bank(License register)	Administrative records	Sum of Mineral dealers licenses issued By DGSM	GMSD databank MEMD Annual report, URA tax collection receipts	Monthly, Quarterly, Annually	Very accurate information
Percentage recoveries of minerals and metals	Gold, Silver, Copper, Tin, Cobalt, Nickel, Manganese, Galena, Zinc, Beryl, Bismuth, Columbite Tantalite, Chromite, Iron, Wolfram, Diatomite, Feldspar, Graphite, Gypsum, Kaolin, Kyanite, Limestone, Marble, Mica, Phosphate, Rock Salt, Silica Sand, Talc, Vermiculite	National	Licensed mining companies	Plant audits, Monthly returns	the product of mineral grade and quantities produced expressed as a fraction of the quantity produced	Performance reports of mineral processing plants , monthly production reports from mineral producing entities	Monthly, Quarterly and Annual reports,	Cooperation from mining companies, false reporting by mining companies and nonexistence of plant performance reports. Need to station metallurgical auditors at these facilities.
Mineral identification, analysis and characterization	Mineral, rock, fossil and water.	Countrywide.	Assay, geochemical, petrology and mineral dressing laboratories.	Administrative records	Sums, Average, Percentage and Parts per million.	GSMD Data bank.	Monthly, Quarterly and Annual reports	Reliable data compiled. Lack of modern equipment, manpower and

Data Type/ Indicator	Definition and Standard Classifications	Scope/Coverage of the Data	Sources of the data	Compilation Practices	Method of Computation	Accessibility and availability of data	Accounting conventions	Comments and limitations
								skilled staff.
Mineral Occurrences	Types of minerals/commodities and where they occur	National level	Geo Surveys	Administrative records, Geo-survey reports	Mineral occurrence maps produced from integration of existing maps with geo- survey information	GSMD Documentation centre.	Monthly, quarterly and Annual reports	Detailed geological mapping currently being undertaken
Total Annual Mineral Rent fees collected	Total amount of money collected annually from the holders of mineral rights of the following category:- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mining lease, • Location license • Retention license and; • Exploration license. 	National level	DGSM databank, URA receipts	Administrative records	Sum of money collected as mineral rent fees	GSMD Data bank, URA receipts.	Monthly, quarterly and Annual reports	Paid annually on the anniversary of the grant until the termination of the mineral right concerned
Royalty on Minerals mined.	Total amount of money collected monthly from the holders of mining rights as royalty on the minerals produced.	National level	DGSM databank, URA receipts	Administrative records	Sum of money collected as mineral royalty	GSMD Data bank, URA receipts.	Monthly, quarterly and Annual reports	Sometimes paid by Mineral dealers
Value of Minerals Commodities produced	Total amount of money obtainable from the sale of the mineral commodities mined in the country over a particular period of time.	National level	Submitted monthly reports of mining operations and prevailing commodity market prices.	Administrative records	Sum of the product of the mineral commodity unit price and the quantity of the mineral commodity mined over a particular period of time	GSMD data bank	Monthly, quarterly and Annual reports	
Value of Minerals Imported	Total amount of money obtainable from the sale of the mineral commodities imported into the country over a particular period of time	National level	Submitted monthly reports of mineral dealing operations, and prevailing International commodity market price lists.	Administrative records	Sum of the product of the mineral commodity unit price and the quantity of the mineral commodity imported over a particular period of time	GSMD data bank	Monthly, quarterly and Annual reports	
Value of Minerals Exported	Total amount of money obtainable from the sale of the mineral commodities exported out of the country over a particular period of time	National level	Submitted monthly reports of mineral producing operations, mineral dealing operations, and prevailing International	Administrative records	Sum of the product of the mineral commodity unit price and the quantity of the mineral commodity exported over a particular period	GSMD data bank	Monthly, quarterly and Annual reports	

Data Type/ Indicator	Definition and Standard Classifications	Scope/Coverage of the Data	Sources of the data	Compilation Practices	Method of Computation	Accessibility and availability of data	Accounting conventions	Comments and limitations
			commodity market price lists.		of time			
Investment in the Mineral Sector	Total amount of money spent on exploration and mining operations in the country over a given period of time.	National level	Submitted monthly reports of exploration and mining operations.	Administrative records	Sum of amounts spent by different exploration and mining operations over a particular period of time.	GSMD data bank	Monthly, quarterly and Annual reports	It is envisaged to be captured in the Modern mining Cadastre System due to be implemented. The data is mostly unreliable as it is not audited in any way.
Total Employment in Exploration and Mining	Total number of Person (s) in the service of another/company in the mineral sector under any contract of hire, express or implied, oral or written, where the employer has the right to mine or carry out mineral exploration.	National level	Submitted monthly reports of exploration and mining operations.	Administrative records	Sum of the number of people directly or indirectly employed in mining and exploration operations.	GSMD data bank	Monthly, quarterly and Annual reports	The data is mostly unreliable as it is difficult to verify it.
Percentage recoveries of minerals and metals	Gold, Silver, Copper, Tin, Cobalt, Nickel, Manganese, Galena, Zinc, Beryl, Bismuth, Columbite Tantalite, Chromite, Iron, Wolfram, Diatomite, Feldspar, Graphite, Gypsum, Kaolin, Kyanite, Limestone, Marble, Mica, Phosphate, Rock Salt, Silica Sand, Talc, Vermiculite	National	Licensed mining companies	Plant audits	Sums, average and percentage	Performance reports of mineral processing plants	Daily, Monthly, Quarterly and Annual reports, Periodic, Scale of operation, Type of mineralization	Cooperation from mining companies, false reporting by mining companies and nonexistence of plant performance reports. Need to station metallurgical auditors at these facilities.
Mineral identification, analysis and characterization	Mineral, rock, fossil and water.	Countrywide.	Assay, geochemical, petrology and mineral dressing laboratories.	Administrative records	Sums, Average, Percentage and Parts per million.	GSMD Data bank.	Monthly, Quarterly and Annual reports	Reliable data compiled. Lack of modern equipment, manpower and skilled staff.

Data Type/ Indicator	Definition and Standard Classifications	Scope/Coverage of the Data	Sources of the data	Compilation Practices	Method of Computation	Accessibility and availability of data	Accounting conventions	Comments and limitations
Mineral Occurrences	Types of minerals/commodities and where they occur	Countrywide	Geological Surveys	Administrative records	Mapping, Sampling	GSMD Data bank.	Monthly, quarterly and Annual reports	Detailed geological mapping currently being undertaken
Total Mineral Rent	Total amount of money payable annually by an applicant for, or the holder of, a mining lease, a location license retention license or an exploration license.	Countrywide	DGSM, URA receipts	Administrative records	Sums and Percentage	GSMD Data bank, URA.	Monthly, quarterly and Annual reports	Paid annually on the anniversary of the grant until the termination of the mineral right concerned
Mineral Royalty	all minerals obtained or mined in the course of prospecting, exploration, mining or mineral beneficiation operations are subject to the payment of royalties on the gross value of the minerals based on the prevailing market price of the minerals	Countrywide	DGSM, URA receipts	Administrative records	Sums, and Percentage	GSMD Data bank, URA.	Monthly, quarterly and Annual reports	Paid by mining rights holders and sometimes Mineral dealers
Investment in the Sector	Fiscal resources expended for exploration and mining operations	National	Submitted Reports of exploration and mining operations , UIA	Administrative records	Sums, averages and Percentage	GSMD, UIA	No reports have been made to date	It is envisaged to be captured in the Modern mining Cadastre System due to be implemented. Most so called investors are phony. The data is mostly unreliable
Employment in Exploration and Mining	Person (s) in the service of another/company in the mineral sector under any contract of hire, express or implied, oral or written, where the employer has the power or right to control and direct the employee in the material details of how the work is to be performed	Rural and urban centers countrywide.	Submitted Reports of exploration and mining operations ,	Administrative records	Sums, and Percentage	GSMD	No figures have been compiled yet	The data is being compiled. The data is not readily available
Airborne	airborne magnetic surveys, airborne	Countrywide	Data Interpreted from	PC based "in field"	numerous methods,	GSMD Data bank.	Monthly,	Data is readily

Data Type/ Indicator	Definition and Standard Classifications	Scope/Coverage of the Data	Sources of the data	Compilation Practices	Method of Computation	Accessibility and availability of data	Accounting conventions	Comments and limitations
Geophysical Survey Information	radiometric surveys and airborne electro-magnetic surveys		the Airborne Geophysical Surveys	geophysical data compilation system	algorithms and software programs		quarterly and Annual reports	available at GSMD
Geology of Uganda	the solid and liquid matter that constitutes the Earth	Countrywide	GSMD, MAK	Geological Mapping	Mapping	Scanned and Geodetic maps readily available at GSMD Data bank.	Monthly, quarterly and Annual reports	The databank is currently being updated
Plant production	Beneficiation plants, Hydrometallurgical and Pyrometallurgical plants, Manufacturing plants, Metal Recycling Plants	National	Mining and Metallurgical Companies	Plant audits	Sums, average and percentage	Plant performance reports	Daily, Monthly, Quarterly and Annual reports	Inconsistencies in plant production over time and false reporting by companies. This calls for positioning metallurgical auditors at these facilities.
Installed plant capacities	Beneficiation plants, Hydrometallurgical and Pyrometallurgical plants, Manufacturing plants, Metal Recycling Plants	National	Mining and Metallurgical Companies	Study of plant commissioning reports	Sums, average and percentage	Plant commissioning report	Periodic, Scale of operation	Plants may not operate at installed capacities
Amount of unit process consumables	Diesel, Water, Grid Energy, Grinding media, Flotation reagents (collector reagents, activator reagents, depressants, frothers), Cyanide, Acids, Lime	National	Mining and Metallurgical Companies	Plant audits	Sums, average and percentage	Plant operation records	Daily, Monthly, Quarterly and Annual reports	Dosages of reagents may be proprietary information. However consumptions are attainable.
Processing technologies	Crushing and Grinding, Classification, Gravity separation (concentration tables, jigs, spiral concentrators, Centrifugal Concentrators), Flowing film concentrators, Dense and Heavy Media Separation, Magnetic Separation, Sorting, Flotation, Electrostatic/high tension separation	National	Mining and Metallurgical Companies	Surveys	Sums, average and percentage	Plant inspections, Plant commissioning reports	Periodic, Scale of operation, Type of mineralization	Companies continuously work towards increasing recoveries thus advancements in technology

Data Type/ Indicator	Definition and Standard Classifications	Scope/Coverage of the Data	Sources of the data	Compilation Practices	Method of Computation	Accessibility and availability of data	Accounting conventions	Comments and limitations
Achievable metal recoveries	Gold, Silver, Copper, Tin, Cobalt, Nickel, Manganese, Galena, Zinc, Beryl, Bismuth, Columbite Tantalite, Chromite, Iron, Wolfram, Diatomite, Feldspar, Graphite, Gypsum, Kaolin, Kyanite, Limestone, Marble, Mica, Phosphate, Rock Salt, Silica Sand, Talc, Vermiculite	National and international	Local, Regional and International laboratories	Research reports, mining and metallurgy journals	Percentage	Annual reports of the Department of Geological Survey and Mines, Publications of research laboratories, mining and metallurgy journals	Periodic, scale of operations, type of mineralization	Effort is being exerted to achieve best recoveries; therefore these recoveries are to continuously change with time.
Energy Balance								
Energy Balance	Total supply and demand for energy. This can be classified into demand and supply of: Fuel wood, Charcoal, Residues, Gasoline, Av Fuel, Kerosene, Diesel, Fuel Oil, LPG, Electricity	Country wide	Field Surveys	Survey Reports	Total supply and total demand	MEMD GIS Database	Monthly	Energy Balance does not include the energy produced by renewable energy technologies
Seismicity Events								
Location and Magnitude of Earthquakes	Specific Location (Latitude, Longitude) and magnitude of earthquakes	Country wide	Seismological reports	Maps GIS Database	Identification of earthquakes at different monitoring stations	MEMD GIS Database	Monthly	There are few existing earthquake monitoring stations
Number of Earthquakes	Total Number of Earthquakes in Uganda	Local; National;	Seismic activity; volcanic eruptions; explosions (natural and man-made); extraction industry; magmatic processes; ground deformation	Catalogues; Bulletins; Maps	Statistical;	By requests	routine	Lack of infrastructure; Lack of earthquake administration policy; and inadequate seismic network coverage
Seismic data	Seismicity of Uganda; Earthquakes; Seismic building code of Uganda;	Regional; Global	Seismic activity; volcanic eruptions; explosions (natural and man-made); extraction industry; magmatic processes; ground deformation	Catalogues; Bulletins; Maps	Least square;	Analogue seismograms, waveforms	routine	Lack of infrastructure; Lack of earthquake administration policy; and inadequate seismic network coverage

<i>Data Type/ Indicator</i>	<i>Definition and Standard Classifications</i>	<i>Scope/Coverage of the Data</i>	<i>Sources of the data</i>	<i>Compilation Practices</i>	<i>Method of Computation</i>	<i>Accessibility and availability of data</i>	<i>Accounting conventions</i>	<i>Comments and limitations</i>
Seismic Safety	An identification of such areas that are most likely to be affected by Earthquakes and Volcanic activity.			Catalogues; Bulletins; Maps	Probabilistic; Deterministic; Inversion, Tomography Magnitudes;			
Seismic and volcanic disaster preparedness	Total Loss due to earthquakes. This is in terms of property that is destroyed by Earthquakes and volcanic eruptions			Catalogues; Bulletins; Maps	Seismic energy release; modeling			
Mining								
Small Scale mining sites	Includes total number of quarries where building minerals and industrial minerals are mined	Country wide	Field surveys	Administrative Reports	Identification and counting of mineral sources	MEMD GIS Database	Annually	Need to construct programmes to support the development of small scale mining
			Consultancy reports	GIS Database Maps	Calculating the are of land utilization for small scale mining			Reliable data is compiled.
			Small scale mining Hand book					
Petroleum Supply (Down stream)								
Consumption of Petroleum Products.	The total amount of petroleum products consumed. This can be categorized as: 1. Premium Motor Spirit (PMS) (Petrol) 2. Automotive Gas Oil (AGO) (Diesel) 3. Bulk Illuminating Kerosene (BIK) (Kerosene) 4. Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) 5. Jet – A1 6 Aviation Gasoline (AVGAS) 7. Heavy Oils 8. Lubricants 9r. Bitumen	National Level	Oil and gas marketing companies	Information is extracted from Receipts and performance reports from the oil marketing companies. Surveys Data reconciliation is done with data returns from URA border stations	Summation of petroleum products consumed by category	Petroleum supply department database MEMD annual reports	Monthly, Quarterly and Annually	Incomplete data due to non-response or under-declaration

Data Type/ Indicator	Definition and Standard Classifications	Scope/Coverage of the Data	Sources of the data	Compilation Practices	Method of Computation	Accessibility and availability of data	Accounting conventions	Comments and limitations
Imports of Petroleum Products.	Total amount of imports of Petroleum products categorised as 1. PMS 2. AGO 3. BIK 4. LPG 5. Jet – A1 6. Heavy Oils 7. Lubricants 8. Bitumen	Entire country.	1. Oil and gas importing companies. 2. Uganda National Bureau of Standards. 3. Uganda Revenue Authority.	Administrative records (URA tax collection documents and fuel marking practices) Surveys	Sum, Average and Percentage	Petroleum database at MEMD annual reports	Monthly, Quarterly and Annually	Data collection method still being fine tuned. Smuggling and damping distort accuracy of data collected
Petroleum Retail Pump Prices.	Average retail prices of the petroleum products at pumps. Products can be classified as 1. PMS 2. AGO 3. BIK 4. LPG 5. Jet - A1 6. Heavy Oils 7. Lubricants 8. Bitumen	Entire country.	Administrative books of retail facilities Billboards of retailing facilities, Relationship between liters pumped and amount (Shs.) displayed on filling pumps.	Administrative records. Surveys	Average and percentage change in price	Petroleum database at MEMD	Daily	Distorted by bulk consumers purchasing directly from depots/ Wholesalers. Limited funding to cover entire country.
International Prices of Petroleum Products	Average price of petroleum products. Only Crude Oil is considered.	International	Platts, Energy Intelligence and websites with relevant information	Administrative records	Average and Percentage change in price	Petroleum database at MEMD	Daily	Reliable data compiled Limited funds to get data from platts.
Number of Petroleum facilities and installations	Total number of dealers in petroleum products categorized under; 1. Filling stations 2. Service stations 3. Depots 4. Bulk consumers (Importation for own use)	National and Regional	1. PSD – Monitoring and Inspection section - MEMD 2.NEMA 3.Local Councils	Extract information from quarterly field inspection reports and application forms submitted by the developers (Administrative records)	Summation of the number of petroleum facilities and installations by category	Quarterly Monitoring and Inspection reports- PSD- MEMD Annual statistical abstract	Quarterly and Annually	Reliable data is compiled. Developers having illegal installations

Data Type/ Indicator	Definition and Standard Classifications	Scope/Coverage of the Data	Sources of the data	Compilation Practices	Method of Computation	Accessibility and availability of data	Accounting conventions	Comments and limitations
			4. URA and 5. UNBS					
Means of Transporting of petroleum products	Total number of Trucks, rail wagons, ships that transport the various petroleum products.	National and Regional	1. Uganda Revenue Authority 2. Rift Valley railways 3. UNBS 4. Ministry of Works and Transport	Administrative records	Sum, Average and Percentage	URA base Data PSD UNBS Ministry of Works and Transport	Quarterly and Annually	Data collection method still being fine tuned. Limited funds to inspect facilities and sites prior to awarding licenses. Accurate data about facilities can be got
Number of licensed petroleum facilities	Total number of Petroleum facilities and installations classified into 1. Filling stations 2. Service stations 3. Depots 4. Bulk consumers (Importation for own use)	National and Regional	PSD NEMA Local councils	Field surveys Administrative tools	Sum, Average and Percentage	PSD	Quarterly and Annually	
PETROLEUM REFINING								
Legal and Regulatory framework	Putting in place laws and regulations that will govern MSU activities	National	Consultancy reports, national/international legal publications	Workshops, administrative records		MEMD annual report, Resource centre, MSU quarterly report	Annually	Data can be readily got on request
Utilization of oil and gas resources	This means the processing, refining, conversion, storage and transportation of oil and gas resources	National	consultancy reports, workshops	consultancy reports, workshops		MEMD annual report, Resource centre, MSU quarterly report	Annual quarterly	Data can be readily got on request
Development of MSU facilities	Development of infrastructure that will enable Mid Stream Unit (MSU) activities to be carried out, i.e. pipelines, tanks, refinery	National	Consultancy reports, workshops	Consultancy reports, workshops		MEMD annual report, Resource centre, MSU quarterly report	Annual Quarterly	Data can be readily got on request
Develop efficient Supervisory and monitoring framework	This is a framework that will guide activities within MSU	National	Consultancy reports, workshops, national/international publications	Consultancy reports, workshops, national/international publications		MEMD annual report, Resource centre, MSU quarterly report	Annual Quarterly	Data can be readily got on request
Investment in the Sector	Promote private sector participation in the development and operation of refineries and MSU infrastructure	National	National/international publications,		Number of promotional workshops/ conferences/meetings,	MEMD annual report, Resource centre, MSU quarterly report, MSU database, Promotion	Annual Quarterly	Data can be readily got on request

Data Type/ Indicator	Definition and Standard Classifications	Scope/Coverage of the Data	Sources of the data	Compilation Practices	Method of Computation	Accessibility and availability of data	Accounting conventions	Comments and limitations
						brochures		
Capacity building	To develop expertise in the different fields like oil refining, trading, transportation and storage, gas conversion and petrochemicals	National	Reports	Administrative records		Database of artisans developed		Data can be readily got on request
Petroleum Exploration and Production (Up Stream)								
Exploration Areas	The land covered by or acquired under an exploration license	Currently limited to the Albertine Graben	PEPD	Use of geophysical and geological software to create models which define Basins and Sub-basins. Subdivide the basin and sub-basins using Plannimeters, GIS tools like ArcGIS, Oasis Montaj etc.	Obtain the total area of the Basins and Sub-basins and then divide into particular segments.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● PEPD Quarterly Reports. ● MEMD Annual Reports. ●MEMD Website and other websites. 	Quarterly and Annually.	Licensing is currently on-hold pending finalization of the Resouce Management law under formulation.
Licensed Areas	Land/Area licesed to Oil and Gas Companies	EA1, EA2, EA3A, EA4B, EA5						
Unlicensed	Land/Area not yet licesed to Oil and Gas Companies	EA3B, EA3C,EA3D, EA4A						
Gravity Data	Gravity data can be collected on Land, Lake or Airborne.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Albertine Graben 2. Hoima Basin 3. Lake Wamala Basin 4. Moroto-Kadam Basin 5. Lake Victoria Basin 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Field Surveys by PEPD ● Oil Companies 	Use of Gravimeters and GPS to observe and locate the station points. The raw data is then processed by software to reduce the data for quick interpretation	Obtain the total distance across the observed points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● PEPD Quarterly Reports. ● MEMD Annual Reports ●PEPD unpublished Reports 	Anually and we are party to international conventions like SEG, AAPG, EAGE etc	All these data (including the raw data) are available at the Department on request and at a cost. Plans are in place to establish PEPD GIS Database System
Number of line Km	Distance covered through Station Points							
Number of Station Points	Total number of points occupied.							
Anomaly Maps and Profiles	The end product of gravity survey which forms an interpretive material for decision making.							
Magnetic Data	Magnetic data can be got for land and Airborne	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Albertine Graben 2. Hoima Basin 3. Lake Wamala Basin 4. Moroto-Kadam Basin 5. Lake Victoria Basin 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Field Surveys by PEPD ● Oil Companies 	Use of Magnetometers and GPS to observe and locate the station points for recording. The spatial raw data is then processed by software to reduce the data for quick	Obtain the total distance across the observed points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● PEPD Quarterly Reports. ● MEMD Annual Reports ●PEPD unpublished Reports etc 	Anually and we are party to international conventions like SEG, AAPG, EAGE	All these data (including the raw data) are available at the Department on request and at a cost. Plans are in place to establish PEPD
Number of line Km.	Distance covered through Station Points.							
Number of Station Points.	Total number of points occupied.							
Anomaly	The end product of magnetic survey							

Data Type/ Indicator	Definition and Standard Classifications	Scope/Coverage of the Data	Sources of the data	Compilation Practices	Method of Computation	Accessibility and availability of data	Accounting conventions	Comments and limitations
Maps and Profiles	which form an interpretive material for decision making			interpretation in a specified format.	algorithms and software.			GIS Database System
Seismic Survey Data	Seismic data can be acquired on Land and Marine. This can be 2D, 3D or 4C seismic survey methods.	Albertine Graben	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Field Surveys by Oil Companies. PEPD 	Seismic profiles are acquired by transmitting sound waves from a source above or in the substratum. The waves travel through the rock layers which reflect them up to sensors on the water-bed or at the surface or in a borehole. This allows an image of the geology of the substratum to be formed.	Obtain the total distance across the observed points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PEPD Quarterly Reports. MEMD Annual Reports PEPD unpublished Reports 	Anually and we are party to international conventions like SEG, AAPG, EAGE etc	All these data are available at a cost. Data storage facility (space) may soon become a challenge due to the increasing activities. Plans are in place to establish electronic G&G data management system. Incapability of reading field data and Lack of processing software for QC.
Number of Line Km for 2D Seismic Survey	Distance covered through station points.	EA1, EA2, EA3A, EA4B, EA5			Obtain the total area in square kilometers covered by 3D seismic survey.			
Number of Square Km for 3D Seismic Survey	Area covered by 3D seismic survey	EA2, EA3A, EA3B and EA3D			Obtain the total number of receiver stations points.			
Number of reciever stations points.	The number of reciever stations points covered either in the 2D or 3D seismic survey.	EA1, EA2, EA3A, EA4B, EA5, EA3B, EA3C and EA3D.			Obtain the total number of source stations points.			
Number of source stations points	The number of souce stations points covered either in the 2D or 3D seismic survey	EA1, EA2, EA3A, EA4B, EA5, EA3B, EA3C and EA3D			Obtain the catalog of field tapes			
Number of Seismic Data tapes	The total number of both field, pre-processed and processed Data tapes.	EA1, EA2, EA3A, EA4B, EA5, EA3B, EA3C and EA3D			Use of different algorithms and software			
Interpretatio n Results	Results of all interpretations made on seismic data, including maps in time and depth, both regional and detailed	EA1, EA2, EA3A, EA4B, EA5, EA3B, EA3C and EA3D						
Drilling (Well) Data								
Number of exploration wells	Wells being drilled with the object of discovering a new oil or gas accumulation or for the purposes of obtaining stratigraphical information which may assist in the discovery of a new oil or gas accumulation	EA1, EA2, EA3A, EA5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Exploration and appaisal drilling by Oil Companies. PEPD 	A rig is utilized for drilling used with among others, a suitable mud drilling fluid to remove the drill cuttings from the	Obtain the total number of exploration wells	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PEPD Quarterly Reports. MEMD Annual Reports PEPD unpublished Reports 	Anually and we are party to international conventions like SEG, AAPG, EAGE, SPE, etc	Data is Available at a cost. Plans are in place to establish a resource data bank.

Data Type/ Indicator	Definition and Standard Classifications	Scope/Coverage of the Data	Sources of the data	Compilation Practices	Method of Computation	Accessibility and availability of data	Accounting conventions	Comments and limitations
Number of Appraisal Wells	Wells being drilled to define the extent of an already discovered oil or gas accumulation.	EA1, EA2, EA3A		hole and to control the reservoir pressure. Measurements including wireline logs, mud logs and lithologic logs are recorded which can then be analysed for formation evaluation	obtain the total number of appraisal wells			Plans are in place to procure all the relevant well data interpretation software
Number of Development wells	Wells drilled in a formation for the purpose of producing oil and gas				Obtain the number of development wells			
Depth of penetration in meters	The target depth reached when drilling well	EA1, EA2, EA3A, EA5			Determine the total depth reached			
Number of both dry and wet samples	Series of cutting samples of the formation which a drill penetrates, taken at appropriate intervals and taking into account the rate of penetration	EA1, EA2, EA3A, EA5			Obtain the number of samples by cataloguing			
Number of core samples taken	The sample taken from a rock formation by core drilling or the use of a sidewall core	EA1, EA2, EA3A, EA5			Obtain the number of cores (which may be stored in boxes)			
Fluid Samples	Formation fluid recovered from formation or other non routine production tests sampled.	EA1, EA2, EA3A, EA5			Obtain the quantity of the fluid samples			
Geological and Geochemical Data	Geological investigation by any recognised method including surface and sub surface mapping, and geochemical study of the earth's surface.	1. Albertine Graben 2. Hoima Basin 3. Lake Wamala Basin 4. Moroto-Kadam Basin 5. Lake Victoria	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Field mapping by PEPD Companies ● Oil 	Use of GPS to obtain the position point from point to point. Carryout geochemical lab analysis using Leco, Gas Chromatograph, Soxhlet, etc	Obtain total distance across the observed points and traverse	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● PEPD Quarterly Reports. ● MEMD Annual Reports ● PEPD unpublished Reports 	Annually and we are party to international conventions like SEG, AAPG, EAGE, SPE, etc	All these data (including the raw data) are available at the Department on request and at a cost. Plans are in place to establish PEPD
Location points for geochemical	Total number of sampled stations within a survey area.							

Data Type/ Indicator	Definition and Standard Classifications	Scope/Coverage of the Data	Sources of the data	Compilation Practices	Method of Computation	Accessibility and availability of data	Accounting conventions	Comments and limitations
data covered		Basin						GIS Database System
Number of Square Km covered by geology mapping	The total area mapped during geology mapping of Uganda's rift basins			Use of geological tools and GPS for establishment of location points	Obtain the area covered in square kilometers			
Investment in the Petroleum subsector	Fiscal resources expended for exploration and production activities in Ugandan Shillings or US Dollars	National and International	Oil Companies	Administrative records	Sums, Average and Percentages. Analysis and benchmarking with other operators	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● PEPD Company ● Oil Offices ● Conferences 	Annually	Oil Company Operations costs and expenditures are monitored by PEPD
Resource Assessment	Estimation and Evaluation of the country's petroleum resources and reserves	National and International	Administrative records, Oil Companies, Local, Regional and International Conference	Administrative records, Research, Literature review	Sums, Averages, Percentile and Benchmarking with other basins in the world	Performance reports, Promotional reports, Conferences and Workshops	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Quarterly reports and Annual reports. ● We use the Petroleum Resource Management System (PRMS) classification procedures. 	Effort is being exerted to achieve the best and accurate estimates
Reserves	Reserves include volumes of petroleum in deposits which the licensees have decided to recover, but whose plans have not yet been approved by the authorities in the form of a PDO or exemption from a PDO.	EA1, EA2, EA3A, EA3B, EA3C, EA3D, EA4B, EA5	Oil Companies and PEPD	Administrative records, Research, Literature review				
Recovery reserves	That portion of the oil/gas in a reservoir that can be removed using currently available techniques	EA1, EA2, EA3A, EA3B, EA3C, EA3D, EA4B, EA5						

Quick links to more information

www.energyandminerals.go.ug

www.era.or.ug

www.petroleum.go.ug

www.rea.or.ug

www.ubos.org

www.uedcl.co.ug

www.uetcl.com

www.uganda-mining.go.ug

Published by:

Sectoral Planning and Policy Analysis Department
Ministry of Energy and Mineral Development
Plot No. 29/33 Kampala Road,
P.O. Box 7270,
Kampala

Tel: +256-414-345811;
+256-414-235261

Email: hspu@energy.go.ug

Website: www.energyandminerals.go.ug

August 2015

Copyright © 2015 Ministry of Energy and Mineral Development

The material in this document may be freely reproduced provided due acknowledgement is made to the publisher and source.